CONTENTS
THE REGISTER
OF THE KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Listed below are the contents of the *Register* from the first issue in 1903 to the current issue in a searchable PDF format.

VOLUME 1

Number One, January 1903

A New Light on Daniel Boone's Ancestry
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

Kentucky's First Railroad, which was the First One West of the Allegheny Mountains 18

Fort Hill 26

Address of Hon. John A. Steele, Vice President, before Kentucky Historical Society, February 11, 1899 27

The Seal of Kentucky 31

Before Unpublished Copy of a Letter from Gen. Ben Logan to Governor Isaac Shelby
Benjamin Logan 33

Counties in Kentucky and Origin of their Names
Published by Courtesy of the Geographer of the Smithsonian Institute 34

Paragraphs 38

The Kentucky River and Its Islands
Resident of Frankfort, Kentucky 40

Department of Genealogy and History
Averill 42
Bibb 43
Crockett 45
Dudley
Mrs. Mary Dudley Aldridge 51
Reunion of the Alves Tribe 54

Book and Magazine Notices 56

Fine Showing of State Finances 57

Reports from the Kentucky State Historical Society
From Its Reorganization, October 6, 1896, to October 4, 1902
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Secretary, Frankfort, Kentucky 59

Number Two, May 1903

Governor Isaac Shelby 9

The Last Message 13

John J. Audubon 17

The Attack on the Spanish Gunboats at Cardenas
A Kentuckian, Comr. Chap. Todd 21

Historical Sketches of Banners Used by Kentucky Troops
During the Spanish War, 1899
Capt. Ed. Porter Thompson, compiler of Confederate Records 26

A Beautiful Compliment 27

The Migration of Trade Centers
Dr. Robert E. Jones, President of Hobart College 28

Historical Information and How Obtained 37

A Journalistic Anniversary 40

A Few Historic Homes and Places in the Capitol of the State 41

A History of the First Presbyterian Church
of Frankfort, Kentucky, Etc.
W. A. Averill 42

Compliment to a Former Frankfort Boy,
Rev. William L. McEwan, D. D. 43

Romance of Mary Ball—The Love Story of the Mother of Washington
Woman's Home Companion 44

The First School Taught in Kentucky 45

Paragraphs..... 46

Treasurers of the State of Kentucky..... 46

Department of Genealogy and History
Edmonsons—James
Mrs. Sarah Ellen James Chesney 47
Fall
His daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Fall Taylor..... 54
Governor James Garrard..... 61
Governor Christopher Greenup..... 69
Design for Goebel Monument is Selected on Certain Conditions
Work of Sculptor Marreitti, of New York, is Preferred by Committee .. 71
Inquiries..... 72
List of Portraits, Pictures, Etc., in the Kentucky State Historical
Society's Rooms..... 73

Necrology
Capt. Ed Porter Thompson 75
Richard P. Stoll 76

Report of Kentucky State Historical Society 77

Report from Kentucky State Historical Society since February 78

Proceedings at the Dedication of the Hall in the State Capitol,
June 7, 1769-1881
From *Kentucky Yeoman* Report..... 79

Number Three, September 1903

Biographical Sketch of General, afterward Governor,
Charles S. Scott
His Great-Granddaughter, Miss Pattie Burnley, with Supplemental
Extracts from History, by the Editor of *The Register*..... 7

Brief Sketch of Governor George Madison
Elected August 16th; Died October 14th, 1816.
Genealogical Chart of the Madison Family, prepared for *The Register*
by a Great-Grandson of Governor Madison, Frank P. Blair,
Chicago, Illinois..... 19

Sketch of Governor Gabriel Slaughter, with Photograph from his
Portrait..... 25

"The Blockade of Southern Cuba"
By request of a Historian, "The Southern Blockade of Cuba" was written by Commander Chapman Coleman Todd, a native of Frankfort, Kentucky. Copied for the Historical Society of Kentucky by Harry Innes Todd, 1899 32

Lost Island
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 43

Biographical Sketch of the Life and Writings of Theodore O'Hara, author of *The Bivouac of the Dead*
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 47

The Bivouac of the Dead
Theodore O'Hara 57

"The Old Pioneer" 58

The Old Pioneer, Daniel Boone
Theodore O'Hara 59

Theodore O'Hara as an Orator 60

Department of History and Genealogy
Johnson and Arnold Families 63
James Arnold and his Descendants 64
The Strother Family 67
The Keiths
Mrs. Annie H. Miles 71
History of the Lee Family
Mrs. Mary Willis Woodson 73
History of the Lee Family, of Kentucky—Continued
General Henry Lee
His Granddaughter, Lucy C. Lee, of Maysville, Kentucky, with Supplement by the Editor of *The Register* 82

Paragraphs 89

Just a Word About the Lost Cause 91

Bryan's Views of Immortality 92

Inquiries 93

Inquiries Answered 93

A Woman's 20th–Century Enterprise in Louisville..... 94

The Battle of the Thames..... 96

Report of the Meeting of the Kentucky State Historical Society,
6th of June, 1903, at the Historical Rooms..... 97

Report from Kentucky State Historical Society by the Secretary..... 98

Donations to the Historical Rooms..... 99

A few Opinions of the Press and Letters of Distinguished Writers
of *The Register* Since its First Appearance..... 103

Historical Notes Worth Preserving..... 108

VOLUME 2

Number Four, January 1904

Biographical Sketch of Governor John Adair
Governor of the State of Kentucky from 1820 to 1824, with
Wm. T. Barry for Lieutenant Governor
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Governor Joseph Desha of Distinguished Huguenot Ancestry..... 14

Biographical Sketch of Governor Thomas Metcalfe, with Portrait
Taken from his portrait in the Historical Rooms, donated by his
daughter, the late Mrs. Keturah Milward of Versailles, Kentucky
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 21

Picture of Henry Clay
Painted in Leipsig for Mrs. Wyliys King of St. Louis, during his
lifetime..... 26

Photograph of Governor George Madison
Taken from his picture in the rooms of the Kentucky State
Historical Society with silhouettes of his great grandfather and
grandmother, James Taylor and his Wife, Martha Thompson
Taylor of Orange County, Virginia..... 27

Lieutenant Governors of Kentucky From 1792-1903..... 33

Roll of Quirk's Scouts, C. S. A.
At Camp Liberty, Tennessee, January, 1863, After the Christmas Raid 35

The Ball International Union
Emma S. Yerby 37

The Convention of the Daughters of the American Revolution
In the Beautiful City of Owensboro, Kentucky,
October 29-31, 1903 43

Colonel Richard Calloway 63

Department of History and Genealogy
The Steeles and Rennicks, Rowans, Huestons, Todds, and Steeles
Sir Richard Steele and Descendants in America and Kentucky 67
Mrs. Mary Willis Woodson
The Rennicks 70
Captain Andrew Steele, A Revolutionary Soldier; a Descendant of
Sir Richard Steele of Ireland
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 75
Thomas Steele, Pioneer 81
Colonel B. G. Slaughter
Sketch of his life
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 89
The Slaughter Genealogy
Descendant
With Pictures of Col. B. G. Slaughter, Capt. S. D. Slaughter, and
James A. Slaughter, deceased, Born Kentuckians 96

Department of Inquiries and Answers 101
Reply to Gano Hickman in the September Number of *The Register*
The Old Forks Meeting-House Churchyard
Prof. G. C. Downing 102
State Debt Wiped Out 105
Thanksgiving Proclamation 106
Report from the State Historical Society 107
Where Forefathers of the City Sleep 110

Necrology
Mrs. Mary Jouett Dudley 112

Number Five, May 1904

The Old Capitol 11

Governor John Breathitt..... 15

Governor James T. Morehead 17

Washington
First County Seat of Mason County, Kentucky
Miss Lucy Coleman Lee 21

Domestic Etymology 24

"Here"
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 26

World's Fair at St. Louis, 1904 26

The Frankfort Corner Stone..... 27

My Ancestors
Emma Huntington Nason 29

The Conquered Banner
Father Ryan 30

"Uncle Ned" 30

The Governor's Mansion
On High and Clinton Streets, Frankfort, Kentucky
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 35
Genealogical and Historical Department
Slaughter Genealogy—concluded
The Slaughter Family
W. A. Slaughter 47
Supplement to the "Steele Genealogy"
In January Number of *The Register*, 1904
Miss Idelle Keyes, Boston, Massachusetts..... 51
The Payne Genealogy..... 53
The Williams and Hutchcraft Genealogy and History
H. D. Hutchcraft of Louisville, Kentucky, and
E. F. B., Paris, Kentucky 56
The Home of Rev. Wm. Hickman, Sr.
George C. Downing..... 61

Clippings of Historic People and Events 67
Marriage License Older than State of Indiana is Found on Street 70
Miss Yandell, the Kentucky Sculptor 74

Paragraphs..... 75
To An Evangelist 77
Report from the Kentucky State Historical Society by the Secretary
Read Before the Society, February 11, 1904 78
Meeting on the 11th of February..... 80
January, 1904..... 81

Department of Inquiries and Answers..... 85

Number Six, September 1904

Governor James Clark
Was Elected Governor of Kentucky August, 1836
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Governor Charles A. Wickliffe
With Portrait Taken by G. C. Downing, and Picture of Wickland
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 17

General Forrest's Account of Miss Emma Samsom as a Pilot..... 25

Genealogical and Historical Department
Bacons, Hardins, Jennings, Boone
History of the Bacons
Mrs. Sallie Jouett James 31
The Hardins of Kentucky
Hardin Family—General John Hardin..... 39
Jacob Boone, Pioneer
With Sketch of Maysville, Kentucky
Boone Pedigree
Mrs. Belle Mitchell Rogers 49
The Jennings Estate
With Charts and Extracts
Published by Permission of Mrs. General N. B. Hays
Romantic Pursuit of a Fortune Since 1798
Ed. *The Register* 67

Paragraphs and Clippings of History
Old and New
Something about the Building of the Old Capitol,
Commenced in 1827..... 76

Clippings..... 78

Department of Inquiries and Answers

Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 95

Report of the Kentucky State Historical Society—Annual Meeting, June 7th 97

Necrology 100

VOLUME 3

Number Seven, January 1905

Governor Robert P. Letcher, Sketch of His Life
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 13

The Home of Governor Letcher, with Picture and Portrait of Himself Taken from His Portrait in the Historical Rooms
G. C. Downing 19

Governor William Owsley, with Sketch and Portrait Taken From His Portrait in the Kentucky Historical Rooms
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 25

A Gymkhana In Harrodsburgh Over One Hundred Years Ago
Humorous Historical Sketch
Jno. F. B. Lillard 33

List of Auditors of the State of Kentucky 37

Names of the Historic Families of Kentucky 38

Current History
Unveiling Ceremonies of the Monument Erected by the State of Michigan in Honor of the Brave Kentuckians and Others Who Lost Their Lives in the Defense of This Country in the Battle and Massacre of River Raisin, on January 22nd and 23rd, 1813
Monroe, Michigan, September 1, 1904 39
Michigan's Tribute to Kentucky 45
Monroe's Tribute to Kentucky 49
Mr. Conant's Hard Work Mainly Responsible for the Success of Dedication Exercises 63

Department of Genealogy and History
The McKamies; The Steeles; The Williams 69
Gen. "Cerro Gordo" Williams Family of Kentucky 75

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History..... 79

Department of Inquiries and Answers
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 91

Report of the Secretary..... 93

Number Eight, May 1905

Governor John J. Crittenden
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11
With picture taken from his portrait; and a picture of his home
on Main and Washington Streets
Prof. G. D. Downing..... 21

Michigan's Tribute to Kentucky
Handsome Monument Erected in Honor of Kentucky Heroes who
Fell at the Battle of the River Raisin, January 22-23, 1813
Tragic Death of Col. John Allen of Shelby County, who, with
Capt. Bland Ballard, Engaged in Battle
Col. Bennett Young's Eloquent Eulogy of those who Fought at the
River Raisin and at the Thames..... 29

The New Capitol Site
A Historical Sketch of the New location..... 45

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History
"Across the Plains"
John Montgomery 53

"Ingleside," A Pioneer Home of Franklin County
G. C. Downing..... 75

Department of History and Genealogy
Taylor and Morris Families
Mrs. Henry D. McHenry..... 81
Harrison Genealogy
Wm. Edwards Baxter..... 82
The Irvines of Madison County, Kentucky
Mrs. Sophia Fox Sea..... 87
The Major Genealogy of Franklin County, Kentucky,
Being the Descendants of John Major
compiled by his Great-great Grandson, George C. Downing,
to accompany the article on "Ingleside" in this number of

The Register 93

Department of Inquiries and Answers 103

Report of the Kentucky State Historical Society
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Secretary 109

Necrology
Written for the Meeting of February 11
Mrs. Mary Dudley Aldridge 113

Resolutions of Respect
In Memory of Mrs. Mary Dudley Aldridge and Miss Hallie Herndon
of Frankfort, Kentucky
Read Before the State Historical Society, February 11, 1905 116

Number Nine, September 1905

Sketch of Gov. John L. Helm
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

Sketch of the Life of Gov. John J. Crittenden (concluded) 14

Copy of the original letter of John Breckinridge to his friend,
Col. Joseph Cabell, in Buckingham, Virginia 20

Kentucky's First Immigrants
Rev. Wm. Crowe of Frankfort, Kentucky 23

The Early Courts of Kentucky
Rear Admiral Chapman C. Todd 33

Lady Gay's Failure
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 36

Something about Col. Dick Johnson's Indian School in reply to
Letters of Inquiry from Choctaw and Cherokee Chiefs
A Cherokee Genealogist 39

Sketch of the Life of Mrs. Sophia Fox Sea
Chapter - First of a Series of Sketches of the Distinguished Women
of Kentucky in the Last Quarter of the 19th Century
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 47

Names of the Historic Families of Kentucky

Families that Emigrated to Kentucky During and After the Revolutionary War
continued from May 1905 49

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History 53

Picture of Gov. Christopher Greenup
This Copy is from a Miniature by James Peale
G. C. Downing 69

Department of History and Genealogy
Jemina Johnson Chapter of The Daughters of the American Revolution at Paris, Kentucky 73
Captain John Wall and Major John Taylor
Sketch of the Revolutionary Ancestry of Mrs. W. W. Longmoor, Sr., of Frankfort, Kentucky 79
The Boone-Bryan History
Dr. J. D. Bryan, a Great-Grand Nephew of Daniel Boone 81
Hawkins
Mrs. Annie Hawkins Miles 93

Necrology
Major Jno. C. Herndon 95

Department of Questions, Inquiries, and Answers 99

Reports of Secretary and Treasurer
From the Kentucky State Historical Society, since February 11, 1905
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Secretary and Treasurer 101

VOLUME 4

Number Ten, January 1906

Sketch of Governor Lazarus W. Powell, with picture from his portrait in the Historical Rooms
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

A Pioneer Log House 17

To Dr. Louis Marshall from J. Steele
Relative to the Duel between Thomas F. Marshall and Judge Rowan of Nelson County, Kentucky, prior to 1842 18

Secretaries of State by Election..... 19

A Biographical Sketch of Madison Cawein, of Louisville, Kentucky
"Has Kentucky Produced a Poet?"
John W. Townsend..... 23

Forks of Elkhorn Church
G. C. Downing..... 35

"The Plutarch of his Age"
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Read before the Meeting of the State Historical Society,
October 3, 1905, by Miss Sally Jackson..... 45

General Marquis Calmes of "Caneland," A Revolutionary Hero of
Woodford County, Kentucky
Jno. A. Steele 49

Genealogical and Historical Department
Lafons, Jacksons, Youngs, Upshaws, and Taylors..... 55

The Study of Roman Gods, Roman History, Greek and
Roman Literature
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 63

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History..... 67

Department of Inquiries and Answers..... 89

Report by the Secretary
From the Kentucky State Historical Society from October 3, 1906 91

Number Eleven, May 1906

Governor Charles S. Morehead, 1855-1859
Sketch of his Life
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Old Homes of Historic Note..... 17

Sketch of Federal Hill where Foster wrote "My Old Kentucky Home,"
Bardstown, Kentucky 28

Proceedings of the Joint Committees from the Filson Club,
Louisville, Kentucky, and the Kentucky State Historical Society in

the Historical Rooms at the Capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky,
January 17, 1906 29

Sketch of the Life of Mrs. Jennie C. Morton by Henry T.
Stanton. With picture. 37
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Poet
From the "Illustrated Kentuckian" 38

Sketches of Distinguished Women
By the Editor
Sketch of Mrs. Fannie Porter Dickey of Glasgow, Kentucky 45
Mrs. Sarah P. McQuown 49

Department of Genealogy and History
Upshaws, etc; General William Nelson; The Harrisons
History of the Upshaws, Lafons, Jacksons, and Youngs
For the "Society of Colonial Daughters"
Miss Sally Jackson 53
Major General William Nelson
Dr. A. M. Ellis, Maysville, Kentucky 56
The Harrisons
Lelia Harrison Handy 65

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History 67

Department of Inquiries and Answers 89

Report of the Secretary
From the Kentucky State Historical Society from November 1905 94

Number Twelve, September 1906

Sketch and Picture of Governor Beriah Magoffin
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

A Neglected Kentucky Hero
General Joseph Monford Street
George Wilson 21

George Rogers Clark
Paper by Z. F. Smith
Read before the meeting of the State Historical Society, June 7th,
in the Historical Rooms in the Capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky 32

Names Inscribed on the Military Monument Erected by

Kentucky A. D. 1850 in the Frankfort Cemetery
Monument Designed and Erected by R. E. Lawnitz of New York..... 43

The History of the Kentucky Historical Society
Delivered as an Address Before the Kentucky State Historical
Society, at the Annual Meeting, July 7, 1906..... 49

Daniel Boone
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 52

Old Kentucky Homes and Their Histories
The Ward Home near Georgetown
G. C. Downing..... 57

Historical and Genealogical Department
The Woods, Whitemans, and Youngs
Biographical Sketch of the Wood Family
of Mason County, Kentucky
Lucy Coleman Lee 61
The Youngs and Jacksons
The Young and Jackson Ancestry of Mrs. Virginia Crittenden and Miss
Sally Jackson, Sisters
Miss Sally Jackson..... 67

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History..... 71

Inquiries and Answers..... 85

Reports of the Secretary-Treasurer and Editor of the Kentucky
State Historical Society..... 89

Necrology
Death of Mrs. Anna Chinn Lewis
at Wentzville, Missouri, August 12, 1906..... 95

VOLUME 5

Number Thirteen, January 1907

Sketch and Portrait of Governor James F. Robinson
with introduction by the Editor..... 13

Governor Thomas E. Bramlette..... 27

Lord Byron's Tribute to Daniel Boone 31

Historical and Genealogical Department
The Bells, Chinns, Davises, and Lindsays 33
Ancestry and History of Clement Bell, Esq.
Son of Ezekiel Bell, of Salisbury, Maryland
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 35

Addenda
Interesting Notes and Data Concerning the Bells, Chinns, Davises, and Lindsays 49
The Lindsays 51
The Chinns of Kentucky
Ancestry of Judge Franklin Chinn, of Bellsgrove, Franklin County, Kentucky
With Biographical Tribute to his Memory by the Editor of the *Kentucky Yeoman* 57

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History 67

To the Public 91

Department of Inquiries and Answers 96

Reports from Kentucky State Historical Society
by the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 99

Necrology 101

Number Fourteen, May 1907

Governor John W. Stephenson
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 13

Brief Sketch of Governor Preston H. Leslie 16

Kentucky and Virginia in 1907
Z. F. Smith, author of Smith's *History of Kentucky* 21

What Will Kentucky Stand for at the Jamestown Exposition?
The City Now in the World's Eye
Armies of Three Wars Have Marched over the Grounds Now
Occupied by the Jamestown Exposition 32

Norfolk's Declaration of Rights
Antedated Mecklenburg and Philadelphia Declaration of

Independence, was First Recorded Opposition to Stamp Act 32

Historic Old Punch Bowl
Unique Relic of Old Virginia Colonial Days Found in Oklahoma..... 36

Daniel Boone and Boonesboro
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 41

General George Rogers Clark and Henry Clay
in the National Hall of Statuary 61

Department of Genealogy and History
The Wood and Moss Families of Kentucky and Virginia
By a Great-Grand Daughter and Supplement by Miss Lucy C. Lee.... 71
The Callaways of Kentucky and Missouri
Rev. Mr. Burham, of Fulton, Missouri..... 72

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 81

Department of Inquiries and Answers..... 101

Report of the Kentucky State Historical Society
Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 107

Number Fifteen, September 1907

Sketch and Picture of Governor Preston H. Leslie
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 13

An Old Letter
Editor of *The Register* 19

Retrospection 21

The Plaster Cast of Daniel Boone's Head..... 22

Thomas Moore..... 25

Deed of Henry Lee of Westmoreland County, Virginia, to
George Washington of Mount Vernon
Editor of *The Register.* 33

Franklin County, Kentucky
Hon. L. F. Johnson
Read before the State Historical Society, June 7, 1907 39

The Old Fort
Hon. W. W. Stephenson 47

Did De Soto Discover Kentucky at the Time of His Conquest of Florida?
Z. F. Smith 53

Historical and Genealogical Department
The McMurtry Family
Miss Myra Madison McMurtry 65
The Madison Family of Kentucky, The Spears and Fryes
A Descendant 77

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 81

Department of Inquiries and Answers 93

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer for the Kentucky State Historical Society 99

VOLUME 6

Number Sixteen, January 1908

General John C. Breckinridge 11

Where Santa Anna Was a Prisoner
A Chapter of Local History 15

Narrative by a Kentuckian
The Discovery of Humboldt Bay
L. K. Wood 19

For the Sake of Old Times
from the *Lyceum Chronicle* 33

Department of History and Genealogy
The Ward Family, Fishback, and Taylor 35
The Ward Family 37
Genealogy and History of Jacob Fishback and Wife Phoebe Morgan Fishback 48

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature 61

Report of "The Librarian," Kentucky State Historical Society
Miss Sally Jackson 77

Report from the Kentucky State Historical Society 79

Number Seventeen, May 1908

Major General Zachary Taylor
President of the United States, 1849-1850
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

Pre-Historic People of Kentucky
The Story of Rafinesque of the Great Atalan Empire in the Ohio Valley Four Thousand Years Ago
Z. F. Smith 19

The Discovery of Humbolt Bay
by a Kentuckian
concluded from January 1908 33

Forget Me Not
Mrs. Jennie T. McHenry of Hartford, Kentucky 45

Franklin County, Chapter IV
Early Settlements on the South Side of the Kentucky River
Frankfort, Leestown, and other points of interest prior to 1800
L. F. Johnson 49

A Few Old Franklin Families
That Part of Franklin County, Kentucky, Between the Kentucky River and South Elkhorn Creek, and South of the Georgetown Turnpike 61

Department of History and Genealogy
The Pogues by H. M. Williamson 75
The Downings and Others by George C. Downing 77

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature..... 89

Report of the Kentucky State Historical Society by the Secretary–Treasurer
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
October 3 to December 31, 1907 99

Necrology

John N. Crutcher, Died March 25, 1908, Aged 77 Years 104

Number Eighteen, September 1908

The New Capitol
Program
Laying Corner Stone of New Capitol at Frankfort,
Saturday, June 16, 1906..... 9
The New Capitol 13

A Kentucky Ideal of a Century Ago
Transylvania University
Hon. Z. F. Smith..... 17

Kentucky-Tennessee Boundary Line
History of the Line of 36:30, the Boundary Line between Virginia
and North Carolina and between Kentucky and Tennessee
J. Stoddard Johnston..... 25

Kentucky Heroes
M. A. B..... 39

History of Franklin County (continued)
Course of Events from 1800 to 1810
L. F. Johnson 47

Supplement
Chronicles of the Old Neighborhood, Chapter 1
Franklin County—East End
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 59

Lines in the Cemetery at Frankfort 81

June Meeting on the 6th, 1908
Last Meeting of State Historical Society in the Old Rooms in the
Old Capitol..... 85

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature
About the Portraits of the Czar and Czarina of Russia in the
Kentucky State Historical Society 95

Monument to Gov. Wm. Goebel 109

Report from the Kentucky State Historical Society
by the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 113

The International Anglo–Saxon Society
Its History and Purpose 119

Editorial 122

Tribute to Wm. J. Murphy
Died May 10, 1908, Age 60 Years 123

Necrology
Mrs. Laura Hensley Torrence
Born March 1828; died 13th of May 1908..... 127

VOLUME 7

Number Nineteen, January 1909

Sketch and Picture of Richard H. Collins, Historian
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Sketch of Rt. Rev. Benjamin Bosworth Smith, D. D..... 19

History of the Frankfort Cemetery
(From the Streets of the Capital, 1898)
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 25

Historic Home at Shelbyville, Kentucky
C. B. 37

Response to a toast proposed at the "Harrodsburg Historical Society Celebration" of the 134th Anniversary of the Founding of Harrodsburg
The Pioneer Child's Education
Miss Martha Stephenson..... 41

Natura Nostra (Republished)
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 44

Franklin County, Kentucky
Chapter VI
A. D. 1810 to 1820
L. F. Johnson 47

Broadway of Other Days
(From Streets of the Capital)

Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 63

Department of History and Genealogy
The Richardsons of Kentucky and Others
Early Marriage Bonds, in Franklin County Court
copied by G. C. Downing 75

Department of Inquiries and Answers 85

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature..... 93

The Library Association of Kentucky, November 12-13, 1908 101

Report of the Secretary of the Kentucky State Historical Society 105

Number Twenty, May 1909

General Fayette Hewitt 11

The Great Revival of 1800
The First Camp Meeting
Z. F. Smith 21

A Sketch of Colonel Richard Henderson of the Transylvania
Company
Miss Susan S. Towles 39

Pre-Historic Animals in Kentucky and the Ohio Valley
Read before the Filson Club, February 1, 1909
R. B. Gilbert, M. D., of Louisville, Kentucky 49

Diary of John Findlay Torrence, 1841 59

The Two Ambitions of Men
Address of Rev. Jas. F. Record 69

History of Franklin County—Chapter 7—1820-1830 79

Artist-Builders in the Sea
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 89

From the Streets of the Capital
Clinton Street
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Read before the Society of "Colonial Daughters,"

Frankfort, Kentucky 93

Department of History and Genealogy
Richardsons, Vileys, and Martins
Early Marriages of Record in the Franklin County Court
The Richardson Genealogy—concluded
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 99
The Viley Family
Martinette Viley Witherspoon..... 107

Early Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Kentucky
During Years 1798-1799
compiled by George C. Downing
continued from January 1909 121

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature
William H. Taft 127

Department of Necrology 141

Report of the Secretary of the State Historical Society
January to May 147

Number Twenty-One, September 1909

George W. Ranck
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 11

The Old Pioneer—Daniel Boone
Theodore O'Hara 19

Address of Welcome
N. L. Curry, at the Centennial of Harrodsburg, Kentucky,
July 2, 1909..... 22

The Old Courthouse and the Courts and Bar of Mercer County,
Kentucky, Hon. W. W. Stephenson, President of the Mercer
Historical Society, Branch of the Kentucky State Historical Society... 31

Kentucky the Home of Jefferson Davis
John Wilson Townsend..... 39

Historic Homes in Mason County, Kentucky
Read before the State Historical Society by the author,
Miss Lucy C. Lee 45

Franklin County (continued), 1820-1830
From Chapter in May 1909
L. F. Johnson 51

Philip Slater Fall
Miss Pattie Burnley 63

1809-1909 Centennial Celebration of the First Sabbath School
West of the Allegheny Mountains, May 8, 1909
Rebecca Gordon Averill, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 69

A Children's Pageant 71

Department of Genealogy and History
The Trabue Family and Others
Mrs. Z. F. Smith, Louisville, Kentucky 77

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 91

Department of Inquiries and Answers 111

Report of the Mason County Historical Society to the Kentucky
State Historical Society..... 115

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Kentucky State Historical
Society 119

Report of the Librarian of the Kentucky State Historical Society
for the year ending June 7, 1909
Miss Sally Jackson 125

Necrology
Miss Emma Payne Scott of Paris, Kentucky 129

VOLUME 8

Number Twenty-Two, January 1910

Birds of Kentucky
Charles Wickliffe Beckham 11

The History of Harrodsburg
continued from September 1909
Hon. W. W. Stephenson..... 27

Historians and Their Papers 39

A Vanishing Race
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 51

Kentucky, Mother of Governors
Jno. Wilson Townsend..... 61

Case in Court Two Thousand Years 76

History of Franklin County (Kentucky) continued
Chapter No. 8—Course of Events from 1830 to 1840
L. F Johnson 79

A Question 94

Department of History and Genealogy
Captain Robert Thurston..... 97

Department of Archives
Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby During the War of 1812
copied from the Archives of Kentucky
W. W. Longmoor, Curator 103
Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby..... 105

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 115

Department of Inquiries and Answers..... 131

Department of Necrology
Mrs. Virginia Jackson Crittenden 135

Editorial..... 139

Number Twenty-Three, May 1910

Joel T. Hart
A Kentucky Sculptor, One of the Famous Sculptors of the World 11

Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby with General Harrison
During the War of 1812
copied from the State Archives
W. W. Longmoor 15

Rooms of the Kentucky State Historical Society in the New Capitol ... 23

A Sweet Memory
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 27

The Song Birds of Kentucky and of Nelson County
continued from January 1910 31

History of David Rice Atchison of Kentucky
"The One Day President of the United States"
Jno. Wilson Townsend 39

History of Franklin County (continued)
Chapter Nine
Course of Events from 1840 to 1850
Hon. L. F. Johnson 47

Department of Genealogy and History
The Thurstons and Kindred Families
The Thurston-Waddy Family of Shelby County, Kentucky
Prof. G. C. Downing 65

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 73

History of The Jackson Purchase
From Z. F. Smith's *History of Kentucky* (pages 507-8) 93

Department of Inquiries and Answers 99

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society 103

Number Twenty-Four, September 1910

Presentation and Unveiling of Bust of Governor Isaac Shelby
Presented by Lexington Chapter D. A. R. to Kentucky State
Historical Society, June 22, 1910
A Notable Gift 9

Daniel Boone
John Wilson Townsend
Address before the State Historical Society, June 7, 1910 17

Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby
copied from the State Archives

W. W. Longmoor 23

Archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Correspondence Politique 29

Education in Harrodsburg and Neighborhood Since 1775
Chapter I (continued)
Miss Martha Stephenson 37

Recollections of Louis Kossuth, in Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snow Sturges 45

Franklin County (continued)
Chapter Ten—From 1850 to 1860
L. F. Johnson 53

That Song
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 64

Song Birds of Kentucky (concluded)
From January 1910 67

Dueling, and Some Noted Duels by Kentuckians
Z. F. Smith 77

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs
The Crowner at the Coronation of King Edward VII
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Republished by Request
From the Poet's Corner in *The Evening Post*, Louisville, Kentucky 91

Department of History and Genealogy
of the Waddys and Thomsons (concluded)
Notes concerning the Waddy-Thomson Family
Prof. George C. Downing 105

Department of Inquiries and Answers 115

Donations 119

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society
Record of Newspapers, Books, and Magazines 123

VOLUME 9

Number Twenty-Five, January 1911

Rear Admiral Lucien Young: the Heroic Career of a Kentucky Naval Officer
George Baber of Louisville, Kentucky 9

Rosa Vertner Jeffrey: An Adopted Kentucky Singer
John Wilson Townsend 17

Kentucky, The Answer to "The Yesterday of States" (Exchange)
A reply to by the Editor of *The Register* 23

"Kentucky: A Poem"
U. G. Foote of Missouri 29

Education in Harrodsburg and Neighborhood Since 1775
Chapter II (concluded)
Miss Martha Stephenson 33

Estill Springs: A Celebrated Summer Resort in Estill County
Mrs. Ella H. Ellwanger 45

Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby
copied from the State Archives
W. W. Longmoor 57

Department of History and Genealogy
The Venables
Miss Morton of Virginia 67

The Burgoyne Cannon
A. C. Quisenberry 73

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 77

Department of Inquiries and Answers 91

Official Report of the Meeting of the Executive Committee
of the Kentucky State Historical Society, October 3, 1910 95

Report of Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 101

Editorials 105

Number Twenty-Six, May 1911

Gen. Zachary Taylor and the Mexican War
Introduction to the Hero of the Mexican War 11
History by Illustration: Zachary Taylor, Hero of the Mexican War
Anderson Chenault Quisenberry..... 13

Henry Watterson, World Famous Editor of *The Louisville Courier-Journal*
Mrs. Ella H. Ellwanger..... 43

John Boyd Huston: The Lawyer and Orator
George Baber 53

Those Who Have Been and Are Not
A Brief History of the Physicians Who Once Lived in Harrodsburg, Kentucky, or Vicinity, and Have Since Passed Away
A. D. Price, M. D., Harrodsburg, Kentucky
First installment read to the Harrodsburg Historical Society, March 4, 1910..... 59

Historical and Genealogical Department
The Raileys, Randolphs, Mayos, & c.
Will Railey, Frankfort
Woodsons and Watkins
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 69

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 87

Department of Questions and Answers 103

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society 105

Number Twenty-Seven, September 1911

In Memoriam: Hon. Z. F. Smith
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 10

William West Richeson
The Kentuckian that Taught Grant
Dr. Thomas E. Pickett 13

For Her
Kentucky's Birthday. Boone Day, 7th of June, 1911
Kentucky State Historical Society
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 25

Kentucky's Part in the War of 1812
Samuel M. Wilson 27

Letter of Samuel R. Overton to His Father, Waller Overton, Esq.
Written during the War of 1812 37

Kentuckians in the Battle of Lake Erie
A. C. Quisenberry 43

Historical and Genealogical Department
Randolphs and Railey Connections
continued from May 1911
Wm. E. Railey 53

Morton Genealogy
Historical and Genealogical Department
The Mortons, Venables, Michaux of Saurin, Mismes, France
Rochette of Holland, Carey, Woodson, Logan, Clark, Mathews
From Family Records and Court and Church Registers
Miss Morton of Birmingham, Alabama 87

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton Honored with Title
Chosen Regent of the Kentucky State Historical Society by the
Members 95

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society of the Additions to the
Library of the Historical Rooms 105

VOLUME 10

Number Twenty-Eight, January 1912

James Guthrie
Lawyer, Financier, and Statesman
George Baber 9

Henry Clay (1777-1852)

Zachariah Frederick Smith 17

Patriotic Song of all Nations
Ella Hutchinson Ellwanger 31

Five Hundred Kentucky Pioneers
A. C. Quisenberry 41

Meeting of the Kentucky State Historical Society at the Capitol,
Tuesday, October 3, at Two O'clock, P.M. 51

Sonnets
F. W. Eberhardt 55

Paragraphs and Clippings
Governor James B. McCreary 59

Compliment of Edward W. Bok, to the South
From the *Christian Observer* 70

Department of Inquiries and Answers 85

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, Kentucky State Historical Society
Newspapers, Magazines, Books, and Pamphlets 87

Railey-Randolph History and Genealogy (concluded)
Chapter III 91

Number Twenty-Nine, May 1912

Recollections of Jefferson Davis
Mrs. Hezekiah Sturges 9

Colonel George Croghan
"The Hero of Fort Stephenson"
A. C. Quisenberry 23

What's In A Name?
Tell Me Your Name and I'll Tell You What You Are
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 33

History Two-Fold
Then and Now
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 43

Joseph Rogers Underwood
Jurist, Orator, and Statesman of Kentucky
George Baber 49

Mero and Holmes Streets
Frankfort, Kentucky
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Read Before the Society of "Colonial Daughters," July 1898 57

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 63

Report of Secretary
Kentucky State Historical Society
Books, Magazines, Newspapers, and Pamphlets
From November 1911 to March 1912..... 77

Number Thirty, September 1912

Historic Homes of Harrodsburg, Kentucky
Illustrated
W. W. Stephenson 9

A Brief Sketch of Mrs. De Nevarro of England
(Nee Mary Anderson, the Actress)
As Frankforters Knew Mary Anderson
Mrs. Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 17

The Play
published by Thomas A. Hall..... 19

The Duel Between John Rowan and Dr. James Chambers
J. Stoddard Johnston..... 27

The Story of Three Governors
Laurie J. Blakely, Covington, Kentucky 37

In the Hollow of his Hand
Mrs. W. Leslie Collins 45

Kentucky Troops in the War of 1812
A. C. Quisenberry..... 49

Wapping Street, Frankfort, Kentucky
Miss Sally Jackson..... 69

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 79

Historical and Genealogical Department 107

Report of Books, Magazines, and Newspapers
Received by the Kentucky State Historical Society
From January 1 to July 1, 1912 113

VOLUME 11

Number Thirty-One, January 1913

Chapter XXVI from "History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky"
General Muhlenberg
Otto A. Rothert, Louisville, Kentucky 9

A Hundred Years Ago—"The River Raisin"
A. C. Quisenberry 17

Regrets
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 37

Kentucky
A Land of Heroism, Eloquence, Statesmanship, and Letters
George Baber 41

Epitaphs
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 55

The Battle of Chickamauga
Kentucky Heroism in the Engagement
A Kentuckian Commemorates the Event in Verse
George Baber 65

Extracts From the Messages of Governor Desha—Resolutions of the General Assembly, Reports of Committees, etc., Relative to the Visit of General LaFayette to Frankfort, and to the Painting of LaFayette's Portrait by Jouett
A Section of the Governor's Message
November 1, 1824 71

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs
Current Literature
A Happy New Year 81

Historical and Genealogical Department
The Poages, Lindsays, and McGintys
History of William Poage and his Wife, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poage
Lindsay McGinty
Mrs. S. V. Nuckols, Lexington, Kentucky 101

Department of Inquiries and Answers 107

Report of Library Collections Since July 1, 1912
Secretary-Treasurer
Newspapers, Magazines, Books, Journals, Pamphlets, Etc. 109

Number Thirty-Two, May 1913

Daniel Boone in the Kanawha Valley
W. S. Laidley 9

An Elegant Gift
A Bronze Bust of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler
Presented to the State Historical Society
R. A. F. Penrose of Philadelphia
Tribute to Prof. Shaler by Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Regent
of the Kentucky State Historical Society..... 15

Kentucky Volunteers in the Texas Revolution
James E. Winston 19

A Hundred Years Ago
Siege of Fort Meigs and "Dudley's Defeat"
A. C. Quisenberry..... 31

A Souvenir
From the Grave of Helen Hunt Jackson
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 41

Inscriptions for Theodore O'Hara's Tomb 45

Rothert's Forthcoming "History of Muhlenberg County"
Young E. Allison..... 49

The First Pioneer Families of Virginia
A. C. Quisenberry..... 57

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 79
To Woodrow Wilson

The President of the United States of America..... 81

Library List Since January 1913..... 92

Number Thirty-Three, September 1913

One Hundred Years Ago—The Battle of the Thames
A. C. Quisenberry..... 9

Second Street, South Frankfort
Chapter One
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, May 1899..... 31

The Struggle for Civil and Religious Liberty—Kentuckians Did Their Part
George Baber 45

Mrs. Julia Wickliffe Beckham
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 53

Letter of Governor Shelby to the Honorable Thomas Todd and Reply Thereto
(This letter, in the possession of Charles Todd of Owensboro, Kentucky, was kindly copied by him, for *The Register*. It is good reading a hundred years later.—Editor of *The Register*)..... 59

An Andrew Jackson Letter..... 63

Sketch of Theodore O'Hara
J. Stoddard Johnston..... 67

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 75

Historical and Genealogical Department
Preface 84
Hume Genealogy
Being an Account of the Francis Hume Branch of the Wedderburn Humes, of Scotland, Virginia, and Kentucky
compiled by Edgar E. Hume, Jr., A. M., M. D..... 85

Boone Day at the Capitol
Celebration of the Kentucky State Historical Society
Annual Meeting, June 7, 1913
Brief Review of the Work of the Kentucky State Historical Society and the O'Hara Memorial

Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Regent and Secretary-Treasurer 97

VOLUME 12

Number Thirty-Four, January 1914

Kentucky's Soldier Bard
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 9

Kentucky "Regulars" in the War of 1812
A. C. Quisenberry 13

Old Graham Springs
At Harrodsburg, Kentucky, Once the Most Fashionable Summer Resort in the State—Now Only a Memory of the Past
Miss Martha Stephenson 27

General W. H. Lytle and his famous poem
"I Am Dying, Egypt, Dying"
J. Stoddard Johnston 39

The Three Woolleys
The Jurist and Legislator; The Orator, Soldier, and Lawyer; The Author and Public Official
George Baber 47

At Ashland
Home of Henry Clay, Lexington, Kentucky 57

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 61

Department of Genealogy
The Hume Genealogy
Being an account of the Francis Hume branch of the Wedderburn Humes of Scotland, Virginia, and Kentucky (continued)
compiled by Edgar Erskine Hume, A.M., M.D. 85

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society
Newspapers, Magazines, Books, and Pamphlets 113

Records from Lincoln County
Lucien Beckner 119

Necrology

Mrs. Judith L. Marshall, Dr. Thomas E. Pickett, and
Colonel R. T. Durrett
by Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 127

Col. J. Stoddard Johnston
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 131

Number Thirty-Five, May 1914

Rear Admiral James E. Jouett
A Distinguished Kentuckian and A Heroic Naval Officer
George Baber 9

Unveiling of Monument at Louisville, Kentucky, by the Colonial
Dames of America, November 8, 1913, to commemorate the
establishment of the Town of Louisville, 1780
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 19

Coal Mining and its Bearing on Local History, Louisville, Kentucky
Otto A. Rothert..... 33

Historic Streets of Frankfort
South Frankfort
Main Street—Later Capitol Avenue
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 39

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 47

Department of History and Genealogy
Col. Joseph Lindsay, soldier with Gen. George Rogers Clark,
conductor of the expedition which first took Vincennes
Mrs. Martha T. Nuckols, Lexington, Kentucky 61

Soldiers of the War of 1812
Capt. Samuel Price, 1st Regiment U. S. Light Artillery and Lieut.
Richard Price, Who Lost Their Lives in the Campaigns of 1813 64

Early Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Kentucky,
1800-1801-1802
compiled from the records
George C. Downing
continued from May 1909..... 67

Lincoln County Records

Lincoln County Marriages From the Formation of the County to the Admission of the State
Lucien Beckner
continued from January 1914 77

Report of Newspapers, Magazines, Pamphlets, and Books for Historical Society
January, February, March..... 89

Number Thirty-Six, September 1914

Adlai Ewing Stevenson
A Kentuckian who, removing to Illinois, had a Distinguished Career and reached the Vice Presidency of the United States
A Sketch of his Public Services
George Baber 9

A Hundred Years Ago—MacArthur's Raid—The Treaty of Peace
A. C. Quisenberry..... 19

Chinese Lyric 31

A Tragedy of Surnames..... 32

Some Early Engineers and Architects in Kentucky
Alfred Pirtle
A paper read before the Engineers' and Architects' Club of Louisville, Kentucky, October 21, 1913..... 37

Department of Journalism
Lexington, Kentucky..... 54

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 61

Early Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Kentucky, 1803-1804-1805
compiled from the records by George C. Downing
continued from May 1914..... 79

Records of Lincoln County (concluded)
compiled by Lucien Beckner 89

Boone Day—Sixth of June 100

Necrology—W. W. Stephenson 109

VOLUME 13

Number Thirty-Seven, January 1915

The Battle of New Orleans
Last Battle of the War of 1812-15
A. C. Quisenberry 9

Minnehaha
A Mid-Summer Memory
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 29

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 33

The Panama Canal
M. H. Thatcher, late Isthmian Canal Commissioner, and Head of the Department of Civil Administration, Canal Zone 47

Department of History and Genealogy
Throckmorton and Warner and Descendants
Sir John Throckmorton 79

The Pryor Ancestry 89

Report of Newspapers, Magazines, Pamphlets, and Books for Historical Society 92

Number Thirty-Eight, May 1915

The Washington Portrait Unveiled
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 9

Proceedings of the Celebration, February 22nd,
In the Hall of Fame, at the Capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky,
with Clippings, Tributes to Washington, etc.
From *Frankfort State Journal* 10

Flags Associated with Washington during the American Revolution
An Address by R. C. Ballard Thruston, President General of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Before the Kentucky State Historical Society, at its meeting on February 22, 1915, Frankfort, Kentucky 21

Address of the Artist, Prof. Pasquale Farina, At the Unveiling of the Washington Portrait in the Hall of Fame of the Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky, February 22, 1915..... 28

Washington—The Incomparable American
Address by Rev. Roger T. Nooe on the Occasion of the Unveiling of the Washington Portrait 32

Biographical Sketch of General John B. Castleman
Mrs. Ella H. Ellwanger..... 39

Some Early Industries of Mercer County
Read by Mary A. Stephenson
Before the Harrodsburg Historical Society, March 6, 1914 45

Old Times in Warren
Reminiscences of the Green River Section of Kentucky
George Baber 55

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 63

Department of Questions and Answers 73

Books, Magazines, and Newspapers..... 76

Number Thirty-Nine, September 1915

The Register Looking Backward 7

The World's War 7

Governor James B. McCreary
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Prentice Statue Unveiled in Louisville the Second Time
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 15

To Eugene Field..... 34

Report of Boone Day
In the Hall of Fame, Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky, June 7, 1915, 11 o'clock a.m.
Secretary-Treasurer
To Observe Boone Day at Historical Society Rooms
"Open Doors" From 9 Until 2 O'clock Tomorrow at Society's

Headquarters 37

Boone's Memory is Honored
Monument Now Shows Spot Where Pioneer Entered Kentucky With North Carolinians
Four States Pay Tribute to Heroes of Early Days 47

Streets of the Capital of Kentucky
Streets of Old Frankfort, North from the Kentucky River Bank
The Streets of New or South Frankfort
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 55

Conservation of Our Resources
A New Contributor
Miss Cora Benedict 59

"The Golden Horseshoe of Virginia" 62

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 67

"Heads of Families" in Franklin County
Census of 1810
A. C. Quisenberry 79

VOLUME 14

Number Forty, January 1916

Colonel J. Stoddard Johnston
A Great Kentuckian, Who Was Distinguished as a Soldier, Scholar, Politician, and Journalist
George Baber 9

Boone Records
From MSS. "Society of Friends," Pennsylvania
J. D. Bryan (Deceased), and James Boone of Pennsylvania 17

Burr and Blennerhassett at Chaumiere
Mrs. Alysonia Rennick Todd (Deceased) 39

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 51

A Song 60

Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Read Before the Society June 1915..... 79

Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Pamphlets, and Exchanges 83

Number Forty-One, May 1916

Biographical Sketch of Major Henry T. Stanton
Poet and Journalist of Kentucky
Col. J. Stoddard Johnston..... 9

A Sketch of the Life and Times of General Benjamin Logan
Bessie Taul Conkwright..... 21

"Heads of Families" in Woodford County, Census of 1810
A. C. Quisenberry..... 39

Jared De Mint
An Indian Episode in the Early History of Franklin County
Leonna Jett Shryock (Mrs. E. D. Shryock), Deceased 57

Dr. William Louis Rodman
A Short Sketch of the Life of this Illustrious Kentuckian 65

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 75

Number Forty-Two, September 1916

Brief History of Frankfort Cemetery and Sketch of Judge Thomas James
The Frankfort Cemetery..... 9

General Benjamin Logan (concluded)
Bessie Conkwright..... 21

The Blairs
George Baber of Kentucky 37

Bathurst
Home of the Jones Family of Virginia and Kentucky 53

"Crazy Ellen"
Henry T. Stanton..... 59

Crowned
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 65

The Newspapers
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 69

Dedication of Lot for Revolutionary Soldiers
List of Inscriptions on Monuments of Revolutionary Soldiers,
Frankfort Cemetery 73

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 87

VOLUME 15

Number Forty-Three, January 1917

Kentucky's "Neutrality" in 1861
A. C. Quisenberry..... 9

Whitley Mansion
Eliza A. Herring..... 25

The Dorseys of Kentucky
Stanton Lindsey Dorsey..... 29

My Partners
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 39

Life and Poems of Amelia Welby
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 43

The New Year
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 49

Meeting of the Kentucky State Historical Society, October 3, 1916.... 50

The Frankfort Corner Stone
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 53

Death of Will T. Hundleigh, Artist, on the 15th of September, at his
home in Georgetown..... 55

Rose Hill
Cora Benedict..... 56

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings and Enquiries and Answers 61

The D. A. R. Department
A New Department 78

A List of Soldiers of the Various Wars, buried in the Frankfort Cemetery at Frankfort, Kentucky
compiled by the Frankfort chapter N. S. D. A. R., Mrs. George Baker, Regent, for the D. A. R. Department of Register 79

Names of Soldiers Inscribed on Kentucky State Military Monument in Commemoration of their Valorous Services in Defense of their Country..... 86

Number Forty-Four, May 1917

The Hoskins of Kentucky
Eliza A. Herring..... 9

The Alleged Secession of Kentucky
A. C. Quisenberry..... 15

Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, and Francis Blair
Gist Blair 35

A Kentucky Tragedy
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 43

The Hanna House on Second Street from History of Second Street, South Frankfort, published in *The Register*, Vol. II, September, 1913 47

Israel Donalson, Maysville's First School Teacher
His Thrilling Escape from the Indians
A. F. Curran..... 51

The Crowner at the Coronation of King Edward VII
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
from the Poet's Corner in the *Evening Post*, Louisville, Kentucky, 1901 65

History of Education in Kentucky
Miss Martha Stephenson..... 69

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 83

Number Forty-Five, September 1917

Boone Day 7th of June 1917
Memorial Occasion
In Honor of the late Lieutenant Richard Caswell Saufley,
Aviator of the United States Navy, Annapolis, Maryland,
Killed While Making a Flight in an Aeroplane, Pensacola,
Florida, June 9, 1916 9

"Our Sky Pilot"
In Memory of Lieutenant Richard Caswell Saufley of the
United States Navy
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 19

History of Morgan's Men
A. C. Quisenberry 23

Mulberry Hill
The First Home of George Rogers Clark in Kentucky
Alfred Pirtle 49

Kentucky Honors Robert Burns Wilson
Caroline W. Berry 57

Her Song
(Republished by request of an Oregon correspondent)
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 63

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 67

Heartless
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 79

Review of the Kentucky State Historical Society
From June 7, 1916, to June 7, 1917 83

The Strothers
William E. Railey
Author of The Randolph-Railey Genealogy 89

VOLUME 16

Number Forty-Six, January 1918

Sallie Ward (Mrs. Sallie Ward Downs)
The Celebrated Kentucky Beauty
Mrs. Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 9

More About Bathurst and the Family that Lived There and at Spring Garden
continued from September 1917..... 17

Address of Rev. William Stanley
Delivered Some Years Since at a Reunion of Confederate Veterans at Owensboro, Kentucky..... 27

Annapolis
R. S. Cotterill and Eloise Somerlatt..... 49

Early Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Kentucky
compiled from the original records
George C. Downing..... 57

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 65

The Strothers
Wm. E. Railey..... 93

Number Forty-Seven, May 1918

Camp Zachary Taylor
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 9

The Hardins in the Footsteps of the Boone Trail
Faustina Kelly 27

"Over There"
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 35

More About Bathurst and the Family that Lived There and at Spring Garden
L. H. Jones
The Register for September 1916 and January 1918..... 39

A Family Record of Chiles, Carr, Davis
Mrs. Samuel Thomas, Frankfort, Kentucky, and Mrs. Clement Harvey Miller, San Francisco, California 55

Brief Sketches of the Randolphs and Their Connections
the Woodsons; the Keiths; the Strothers
Also a Brief Sketch of the Owsleys and the Whitleys
William Edward Railey, 1917, member, Kentucky Historical Society . 61

Representatives of Frankfort and Franklin County, Kentucky, in the United States Army and Navy, April 1, 1918
compiled by George C. Downing 79

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 87

Song of the Kentucky Boy in France
Harry Shaw, Sr..... 101

Number Forty-Eight, September 1918

The Battles of Big Hill and Richmond, Kentucky, September, 1862
A. C. Quisenberry
With Supplement from "Under the Stars and Bars"..... 9

Historic Frankfort
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 29

Stephen C. Foster
Poet and Songwriter, Author of "My Old Kentucky Home"
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 35

Old Farm and Church Burying Grounds of Franklin County, Kentucky
compiled for Frankfort Chapter, D. A. R., Frankfort, Kentucky
Mrs. George Baker, Regent 39

Notes and Corrections of the Railey Genealogy
W. E. Railey, With Letters to Him of Genealogical Interest to Others . 47

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs
From Newspapers, Magazines, and the Official Register 55

Augusta County, Virginia, in the History of the United States
Boutwell Dunlap 77

VOLUME 17

Number Forty-Nine, January 1919

Oxmoor—Its Builder and Its Historian
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 9

The Marjorie Ayleffe Smith Indian Collection
presented by Edward Smith
J. E. Barton 25

The Confederate Campaign in Kentucky, 1862
The Battle of Perryville
A. C. Quisenberry..... 31

Two Poems
"He Was My Friend"
Mrs. Jennie Chinn Morton..... 40
"The Boys From U. S. A."
George M. Spears, Dallas, Texas 41

The Passing of Three Notably Great Men of Kentucky in 1918..... 45

Hon. John Edwards and John Edwards, Gentleman
First two John Edwardses in Bourbon County, Kentucky
Henry Strother 50

Early Railroading in Kentucky
R. S. Cotterill..... 55

The War, The Armistice, and the Peace Conference
Associate Editor 65

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 73

Number Fifty, May 1919

On the Roll of Honor
First Lieutenant James Francis Quisenberry, Company E,
319th Engineers, United States Army 10

Famous Steamboats on Western and Southern Waters
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 17

His Last Trip
Will S. Hays..... 43

The Genealogy and History of the Trabue Family
Alice Trabue 47

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 63

Number Fifty-One, September 1919

James Andrew Hill
A Gallant Young Soldier, Killed on the Battlefield of France,
September 1918 9

Boone Day, June 7, 1919 17

Shakertown, Its Present and Its Past
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 31

Kentucky Petroleum: Its History and Present Status
Willard R. Jillson, Kentucky State Geologist 47

General W. H. Lytle and his Famous Poem
"I am Dying, Egypt, Dying"
J. Stoddard Johnson
From January 1914. Republished by Request..... 53

Rear Admiral Hugh Rodman
Mrs. John S. Cannon 57

Soldiers' Retreat
A Historical House and its Famous People
Kitty Anderson
Read before the Filson Club, April 7, 1919..... 67

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 81

VOLUME 18

Number Fifty-Two, January 1920

Governor Edwin P. Morrow..... 7

Mrs. Jennie Chinn Morton..... 13

Famous Steamboats and their Captains on Western and
Southern Waters

Second of the Series
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 21

The Re-Born Oil Fields of Kentucky
Willard R. Jillson, State Geologist of Kentucky..... 35

History of the Trappists in Kentucky
Right Rev. Edmund M. Obrecht, O. R. C. 47

Woodford County, Kentucky
W. E. Railey..... 53

Brief Sketch of Services of Lieutenant P. N. O'Bannon, A Kentucky Soldier in the War with Tripoli 73

Kentucky—Mother of United States Senators and Representatives
A. C. Quisenberry..... 79

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 101

Number Fifty-Three, May 1920

"Above and Beyond the Call of Duty"
Fred P. Caldwell, State Historian for Kentucky Council of Defense, Louisville, Kentucky 9

The First Kentucky Cavalry, U. S. A.
A. C. Quisenberry..... 15

"Spring Hill," Oldham County, Kentucky
The Home of Major William Berry Taylor
A Great-Granddaughter, Alice Elizabeth Trabue 23

Famous Steamboats and their Captains on Western and Southern Waters (concluded)
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 33

"Old Town Park," Harrodsburg, Kentucky
Mary A. Stephenson 49

Woodford County (Second Installment)
W. E. Railey..... 61

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 105

Number Fifty-Four, September 1920

New Home of Historical Society..... 5

U. S. Marines from Kentucky Who Lost their Lives in the World War..... 7

Kentucky Union Troops in the Civil War
A. C. Quisenberry..... 13

Lieutenant Stephen B. Marcum..... 19

Lieutenant Presley Neville O'Bannon..... 21

Our Lady Laureate
A Tribute to the Memory of Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 25

Woodford County (Third Installment)
William E. Railey..... 27

Paragraphs and Clippings..... 89

VOLUME 19

Number Fifty-Five, January 1921

The Kentucky State Historical Society..... 5

The Turner Family
Jozie Mae Turner Matthews (Mrs. Walter Matthews)..... 13

Lieutenant Governor Thruston Ballard..... 21

William Marcus Linney
Mrs. D. M. Hutton..... 25

A Relic of Indian Days
The Old Innes Fort on Elkhorn Creek
Geo. A. Lewis..... 29

Honor the Memory of War Nurse..... 33

Mrs. Desha Breckinridge..... 35

Woodford County (Fourth Installment)
William E. Railey 39

Miscellaneous
Minutes of the Kentucky State Historical Society, 1920 117

Kentucky's Part in the World War
Louisville Post, November 11, 1920 121

Number Fifty-Six, May 1921

"The Old Kentucky Home"
An Historical Sketch of the Old Bardstown Country Homestead
of John Rowan
Willard Rouse Jillson, Director and State Geologist of
The Kentucky Geological Survey 3

The Religious Development of Early Frankfort 9

Old News
Alice Reade Rouse, Covington, Kentucky 31

Major Edgar Erskine Hume 48

The Siege of Fort Meigs 54

Woodford County (Fifth Installment)
Wm. E. Railey 63

Miscellaneous 126

Gifts and Loans 132

Number Fifty-Seven, September 1921

Woodford County
concluded—Wm. E. Railey 3

Marriage Records of Woodford County, Kentucky,
1789-1799
compiled by Mrs. Ernest Dunlap, Pisgah, Kentucky 61

Fayette County Tax List for Year of 1788 67

Col. M. C. Taylor's Diary in Lopez Cardenas Expedition, 1850 79

A History of the Kentucky Geological Survey (1838-1921)
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., Director and State Geologist 90

Frontier Defence 113

Kentucky Hemp Fields 115

Captain John Andrew Steele 116

Miscellaneous 119

VOLUME 20

Number Fifty-Eight, January 1922

Jouett's Portrait of Lafayette 5

Early Marriage Records of Mercer County
compiled by Mrs. T. Henry Coleman, Jane McAfee Chapter,
N. S., D. A. R., Harrodsburg, Kentucky. 9

A History of the Coal Industry in Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., Director and State Geologist,
the Kentucky Geological Survey 21

The Press of Harrodsburg 46

A Glimpse of Paris in 1809
Mrs. W. H. Whitley 49

William Thompson Price
Buried at Frankfort. Tributes from many distinguished men of the
nation quoted in oration by Edmund Watson Taylor. Read at the
grave by Dr. Roger T. Nooe 58

Clark County, Kentucky, in the Census of 1810
copied and edited by A. C. Quisenberry 68

Number Fifty-Nine, May 1922

Henry Watterson 103

The Discovery of Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., Director and State Geologist,
The Kentucky Geological Survey 117

Correspondence between Governor Isaac Shelby and General
William Henry Harrison, during the War of 1812 130

"Heads of Families" in Fayette County, Census of 1810
transcribed and edited by A. C. Quisenberry..... 145

History of the County Court of Lincoln County, Virginia
(now Kentucky)
Lucien Beckner 170

Oil and Gas in the Big Sandy Valley
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., State Geologist, the Kentucky
Geological Survey 191

A Unique Railroad
Martha Stephenson, Harrodsburg, Kentucky. 194

First Explorations of Daniel Boone in Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 204

Reminiscences from the Life of Col. Cave Johnson 207

Some New Facts about Abraham Lincoln's Parents (*The National Republican*, October 15, 1921)
Thomas B. McGregor, Assistant Attorney General of Kentucky 213

Some West Kentucky Sketches 219

Number Sixty, September 1922

A Regional History Prior to 1850
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., Director and State Geologist,
The Kentucky Geological survey 227

Nelson County Marriage Records
compiled by W. J. Dalmazzo, Deputy County Clerk of
Nelson County..... 260

Captain James Harrod's Company
Lucien Beckner 280

The Quarles Family and their Woodford County Connections
Wm. E. Railey 283

Captain Lewis Rose
Carrie W. Van Arsdell, Harrodsburg, Kentucky (Great-great-granddaughter of Captain Rose) 287

James Guthrie—Kentuckian, 1792-1869
Robert S. Cotterill
read before the Filson Club, January 2, 1922 290

Madison County Tax List, 1788
List found in basement of "Administration Building," Old Capitol, May, 1922
arranged for publication by Mrs. Jouett T. Cannon, Associate Editor 297

"Low Dutch" Colony 301

Boone Day 304

VOLUME 21

Number Sixty-One, January 1923

Editor's Preface 3

Certificate Book of the Virginia Land Commission, 1779-80 8

Number Sixty-Two, May 1923

Certificate Book of the Virginia Land Commission, 1779-80—continued 83

A Gentlewoman of Kentucky (Martinette Viley Witherspoon, 1851-1923) 169

Number Sixty-Three, September 1923

Certificate Book of the Virginia Land Commission, 1779-80—continued 175

Number Sixty-Three—Supplement, September 1923

Certificate Book of the Virginia Land Commission 1779-80—
concluded 283

Locations and Water Courses 314

Elihu Barker Map of Kentucky
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, Director and State Geologist, Kentucky
Geological Survey 322

VOLUME 22

Number Sixty-Four, January 1924

Governor W. J. Fields 1

Index to Military Certificates, 1787, Etc.
Jouett Taylor Cannon 2

Explorers and Early Settlers South of Muldraugh Hill
Otis M. Mather, Hodgenville, Kentucky 21

Marriage Records of Bourbon County, 1786-1800
copied from the County Clerk's Office by Mrs. Charlton Alexander,
Paris, Kentucky
arranged for publication by Miss Nina M. Visscher 40

Madison Cawein
John Wilson Townsend 80

Captain James Wright
George William Beattie and Helen Pruitt Beattie 86

The Great Seal of the Commonwealth 93

Otto A. Rothert 97

Mrs. Eleanor Duncan Wood 99

Miscellaneous 101
Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1922 103
Library 109
Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1923 110

Number Sixty-Five, May 1924

Department of State Archives 125

Barren County Marriage Records, 1799-1817
copied from Barren County Clerk's Office by Mrs. Eugene Ray,
and alphabetically arranged by Miss Nina Visscher 139

Old Fort Hill Cemetery
Kentucky's Oldest Pioneer Burying Ground, at Harrodsburg,
Mercer County
Henry Cleveland Wood..... 188

"The Medley"—Kentucky's First Magazine
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., State Geologist of Kentucky 192

Something About the Kercheval Family
Guerdon Groves Parry and Lee Kercheval Carr 195

Bourbon County 1793
"A List of Plats and Certificates Returned to, and Recorded in the
Surveyor's Office of Bourbon County 1793"
copied by Julia Spencer Ardery, Paris, Kentucky 203

The Morancy Family of Woodford County and their French
Antecedents
Wm. E. Railey..... 205

Major Thomas ap Thomas Jones, of Bathurst, A Revolutionary
Soldier
Lewis H. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky 208

Miscellaneous..... 214

Number Sixty-Six, September 1924

State Archives
Tax Lists of Jefferson County—1789..... 219

Cooper's Run Baptist Church, Bourbon County, Kentucky
compiled by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, Paris, Kentucky..... 252

Early Marriage Records, Union County, Kentucky
copied by Mrs. Eugene Ray and arranged for publication by

Miss Nina Visscher 261

Early Political Papers of Governor James Turner Morehead
Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist of Kentucky 272

The Edringtons, Taylors, Hancocks, and Craigs of Woodford County
and Descendants
Wm. E. Railey 301

Estill's Defeat or The Battle of Little Mountain, March 22, 1782
read before the Filson Club by Miss Bessie Taul Conkright 311

Annual Meeting of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association 323

Report of Secretary-Treasurer, Annual Boone Day Meeting
Louisville, May 3, 1924
in connection with the annual meeting of the Mississippi Valley
Historical Association 325

The Harrodsburg Sesqui-Centennial Celebration "A Pageant of
Kentucky's Historic Past" 329

VOLUME 23

Number Sixty-Seven, January 1925

Department of State Archives
Logan County Tax Lists—1795 3

Kentucky Officers in the Regular Army, 1789-1900
compiled by A. C. Quisenberry 18

Early Political Papers of Governor James Turner Morehead
with an Introduction by Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson,
State Geologist of Kentucky
continued from September 1923 36

Report of Secretary-Treasurer—Annual Business Meeting
October 3, 1924 62
Report of the Librarian
October Meeting, 1924 73

Marriage Bonds of Shelby County—1792-1800
copied from original records by Mrs. E. B. Smith,
Shelbyville, Kentucky

arranged for publication by Miss Nina M. Visscher 74

Inscriptions on Tombstones in Old Third Street Cemetery,
Lexington, Kentucky (Partial list)
copied by Miss Alice Trabue, Chairman, Historical Research
Committee, Colonial Dames Society in Kentucky 100

Miscellaneous..... 109

Number Sixty-Eight, May 1925

Department of State Archives
Madison County Tax Lists, 1792 115

A Partial List of those at Fort Boonesborough
compiled by Mrs. James Caperton (Katherine Phelps),
Richmond, Kentucky, January 15, 1925..... 142

The Downfall of the Whig Party in Kentucky
E. Merton Coulter, Head of History Department,
University of Georgia 162

The Texas Movement in Kentucky (1820-1836)
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist of Kentucky..... 175

Index to Shelby County Marriages, 1800-1830
compiled from lists copied by Mrs. E. B. Smith, Mrs. J. R.
Cunningham, and Mrs. Graham Lawrence of Shelbyville,
Kentucky..... 185

Miscellaneous..... 204

Number Sixty-Nine, September 1925

Department of State Archives—Lincoln County Tax Lists, 1789 209

Gleanings from the State Archives 230

Woodford County Notes
Bell-Thomson-Monroe-Berryman
Wm. E. Railey..... 239

Boone Day Celebration 245

Boone Memorial 265

Index to Shelby County Marriages, 1800-1830
compiled from lists copied by Mrs. E. B. Smith, Mrs. J. R. Cunningham, and Mrs. Graham Lawrence of Shelbyville, Kentucky
continued from May 1925..... 275

Miscellaneous..... 302

VOLUME 24

Number Seventy, January 1926

Department of State Archives—Shelby County Tax Lists, 1795
continued from September 1925..... 5

Index to Shelby County Marriages, 1800-1830
compiled from lists copied by Mrs. E. B. Smith, Mrs. J. R. Cunningham, and Mrs. Graham Lawrence of Shelbyville, Kentucky
continued from September 1925..... 26

Bryant's Station, and its Founder, William Bryant
Thomas Julian Bryant..... 47

The Cincinnati and Green River Railway Company
Edgar Bruce Wesley 59

Woodford County Notes
William E. Railey 64

Annual Business Meeting of Historical Society, October 3, 1925, including Report of Secretary-Treasurer, Report of Librarian, Financial Statement, Minutes of Meeting, Minutes of Executive Committee Meeting, Gifts to Society, Etc. 72

Miscellaneous..... 88

Number Seventy-One, May 1926

Department of State Archives—Franklin County Tax Lists, 1795 95

Department of State Archives—Gleanings from State Archives

continued from September 1925 112

Index to Shelby County Marriages, 1800-1830
compiled from lists copied by Mrs. E. B. Smith, Mrs. J. R. Cunningham, and Mrs. Graham Lawrence of Shelbyville, Kentucky
concluded 129

Carter Henry Harrison, Kentuckian
John Wilson Townsend 150

The Louisville and Nashville Turnpike
S. G. Boyd
read before the Filson Club, November 2, 1925 163

"The Farmer's Chronicle"
published and edited by William L. Neale, Richmond, Kentucky, Saturday, June 6, 1840.
Celebration of the 65th Anniversary of the First Permanent Settlement of Kentucky 175

Thomas Burris, Ancestor of Kentucky Pioneers
Bess L. Hawthorne 182

Rev. Andrew Tribble, Pioneer
Bess L. Hawthorne 187

Sketch of Mann Butler
Samuel M. Wilson 191

Notes and Paragraphs 195

Number Seventy-Two, September 1926

Department of State Archives—Christian County Tax Lists—1800 203
Christian County Tax Lists—1799 214

Gleanings from State Archives
continued from May 1926 222

Christian County—Index to Marriages 1797 to 1825
A-G 234

Letters of General James Wilkinson 259

Thomas Lincoln in Cumberland County

Lucien Beckner 268

Why the Mother Town?
Miss Martha Stephenson, Harrodsburg, Kentucky
Read at the unveiling of "The Mother Town" marker at
Harrodsburg, June 16, 1926 271

Gifts and Loans 275

Miscellaneous 279

VOLUME 25

Number Seventy-Three, January 1927

The Life and Times of Robert B. McAfee and his Family and Connections
written by himself
commenced April 23, 1845 5

Department of State Archives—Mercer County Tax Lists—1795 38

Virginia Justices of the Peace and Military Officers in the District of Kentucky Prior to 1792 55

Christian County—Index to Marriages—1797 to 1825—H to P
compiled by Nina M. Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky State Historical Society from Original Material: Bonds, Licenses, Certificates, and Returns in Bond boxes in the Office of the Clerk of Christian County
continued from September 1926 63

The Kentucky Geological Survey
Professor L. C. Robinson
Department of Geology, University of Kentucky,
Lexington, Kentucky 86

Proceedings of the Historical Society 94

Report of Secretary, October 3, 1926 96
Report of the Librarian 99

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews
Lucien Beckner 102

Number Seventy-Four, May 1927

The Life and Times of Robert B. McAfee and his Family Connections written by himself
continued from January 1927 111

Department of State Archives—Tax List of Washington County—1792 144

Department of State Archives—Letters and Petitions from "Red Banks" 1792 155

Christian County—Index to Marriages—1795 to 1825—Q to Y..... 158

Christian County Wills—Will Books A and B..... 174

Governor Powell's Recommendation to the Legislature Relative to the Establishment of the First Kentucky Geological Survey
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, Director and State Geologist, Kentucky Geological Survey 187

Welsh Surnames
Lewis H. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky 190

Diary of William Joseph Clark
through the courtesy of Mr. Edward Clark of Lexington, Kentucky.... 193

Miscellaneous..... 207

Number Seventy-Five, September 1927

The Life and Times of Robert B. McAfee and his Family Connections written by himself (concluded) 215

Department of State Archives, Floyd County..... 238

Early Floyd County Marriage Records (1803-1860)
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist, Kentucky Geological Survey, Part I 242

The Confederate Medal of Honour and the Kentuckians Who Won It
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, United States Army, Honorary Vice President of the Kentucky State Historical Society 270

The Strother Family
compiled by John Chaplin Strother, of Louisville; Henry Strother, of Ft. Worth, Texas, and Mrs. Susan T. Green, and presented by Miss Katherine P. Strother of Louisville, Kentucky 293

Lincoln County Militia, 1780-1783 310

Revolutionary Soldiers of Caldwell County, Kentucky
Copies of Depositions of Revolutionary Soldiers who were applicants for pensions under the Act of Congress, March 18, 1818, in Caldwell County, Kentucky, recorded in Order Book B, Caldwell County Clerk's Office
contributed by Mrs. H. R. Carpenter of the Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Missouri 313

Memorials Unveiled 317

Miscellaneous
Genealogical Queries 331

VOLUME 26

Number Seventy-Six, January 1928

Governor F. D. Sampson 3

The McAfee Papers 4

Department of State Archives, Campbell County
copied from Original Parchment Enrolled Bill in State Archives 24

Campbell County Tax Lists 1795 27

Early Days in Campbell County, Kentucky, 1790-1850
Helen Bradley Lindsey, Clifton, Newport, Kentucky..... 35

Early Floyd County Marriage Records (1803-1860)
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist
Kentucky Geological Survey Part II (concluded)..... 43

North Carolina and Kentucky—A Study in Origins
Professor Archibald Henderson, D. C. L., LL. D., of the University of North Carolina 64

Annual Meeting—Reports 71

Secretary's Report 71
Report of the Librarian 81
Minutes of Annual Business Meeting..... 86

Miscellaneous..... 90

Number Seventy-Seven, May 1928

The McAfee Papers—Book and Journal of Robt. B. McAfee's
Mounted Company, in Col. Richard M. Johnson's Regiment
continued from January *Register*..... 107

Nelson County Tax Lists—1792 137

Kentucky Bible Records..... 155

Early Settlers in Campbell County, Kentucky
Lindsey—McPike—Noble
Helen Bradley Lindsey, Newport, Kentucky..... 190

Miscellaneous..... 204

Number Seventy-Eight, September 1928

Gideon Shryock—Pioneer Greek Revivalist of the Middlewest
Rexford Newcomb, M. A., M. Arch., A. I. A. Professor of
History of Architecture, University of Illinois 221

The McAfee Papers
Book and Journal of Robert B. McAfee's Mounted Company in
Col. Richard M. Johnson's Regiment—(concluded)..... 237

State Archives—Montgomery County 249

Montgomery County Death Records
taken from the files by Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 266

Montgomery County, Kentucky—Marriages
copied by Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky
1852-1859, inclusive (1854 missing). 270

The Blue Licks Monument..... 289

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions

contributed by the COLONIAL DAMES SOCIETY in Kentucky
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, Chairman of Historical Research..... 301

Thomas Noble Lindsey and Descendants
Helen B. Lindsey, Fort Thomas, Kentucky 311

Colonel Asa Payne
J. Stoddard Johnston
copied from *Georgetown Times* of September 20, 1898
contributed by Mrs. W. H. Coffman, Georgetown, Kentucky 319

Miscellaneous..... 324

VOLUME 27

Number Seventy-Nine, January 1929

Memoirs of Micah Taul 343

Department of State Archives, Wayne County, Kentucky 381

Wayne County Tax Lists—1801 382

Wayne County, Vital Statistics
Notes copied by Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky 387

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
contributed by the COLONIAL DAMES SOCIETY in Kentucky
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, Chairman of Historical Research..... 393

Abraham Lincoln, Senior, and his Land on Green River
Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon, Secy. Kentucky State Historical
Society 408

Samuel D. McCullough's Reminiscences of Lexington
copied from and compared with the original manuscript in the
Lexington Library by Dr. W. R. Jillson, State Geologist 411

Records from the Family Bible of Enoch Kellie McGee of
Spencer County, Kentucky
compiled by Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army 433

Skelton
Judge Lewis H. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky. 437

Sketches of Owens and Tate Families
R. M. Mayfield, M. D., Seattle, Washington 440

Revolutionary Soldiers
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky State Historical Society 443

Annual Meeting of Kentucky State Historical Society,
October 3, 1928 450
Secretary's Report 450
Report of the Librarian 457
Minutes of the Annual Business Meeting 461

Miscellaneous 464

Number Eighty, May 1929

Hart County, Kentucky 473

Hart County Tax List—1819 475

Hart County Death Statistics
copied and indexed by Hattie M. Scott 485

Memoirs of Micah Taul
continued from January *Register* 494

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
contributed by the COLONIAL DAMES SOCIETY IN KENTUCKY,
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, Chairman of Historical Research
continued from January *Register* 518

Revolutionary Soldiers
compiled from files of old newspapers in Library of the Kentucky
State Historical Society
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian
continued from January *Register* 530

The Ante-Bellum Hemp Trade of Kentucky with the Cotton Belt
T. D. Clark 538

Lincoln Stumps Kentucky
Louis A. Warren, Director, Lincoln Historical Research Foundation,
Fort Wayne, Indiana 545

General John Edwards King of Kentucky

A Sketch by His Great Granddaughter, GOODE KING
FELDHAUSER, of St. Paul, Minnesota 548

Miscellaneous..... 552

Number Eighty-One, September 1929

The Founding of Harrodsburg
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc. D. 559

Old Fort Harrod
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc. D., State Geologist of Kentucky 563

Live Stock Trade Between Kentucky and the South, 1840-1860
T. D. Clark, Louisville, Mississippi 569

Department of State Archives, Henderson County..... 582

Kentucky State Papers
Excerpts from Executive Journal, No. 1—Governor Isaac Shelby..... 587

Revolutionary Soldiers
compiled from files of old newspapers in Library of the
Kentucky State Historical Society
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian
continued from May *Register* 595

Memoirs of Micah Taul
concluded 602

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
contributed by The Colonial Dames Society in Kentucky,
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, Chairman of Historical Research
continued from May *Register* 628

Register of Silas Baptist Church, Bourbon County, Kentucky
copied by Edna Talbott Whitley 642

Bible Records
copied by Mrs. L. N. Taylor, Lexington, Kentucky..... 648

Log of Lafayette's Journey Through Kentucky
Ida Earle Fowler, July 12, 1929 651

Miscellaneous..... 654

VOLUME 28

Number Eighty-Two, January 1930

Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor Isaac Shelby
continued from September 1929 1

Mercer County Will Book 1
copied by Jane McAfee Chapter D. A. R.—Mrs. Nell Freeman,
Regent 25

Mercer County Tax List—1789 45

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
contributed by the COLONIAL DAMES SOCIETY IN KENTUCKY,
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, State Chairman of Historical Research
continued from September 1929 47

Revolutionary Soldiers
compiled from files of old newspapers in Library of the Kentucky
State Historical Society
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian 61

Allen
Henry T. Allen, Major General, U. S. Army 71

Thomas Lincoln's Accounts with Elizabethtown Merchants
O. M. Mather, Hodgenville, Kentucky 89

History in Circuit Court Records
abstracted by Charles R. Staples 96

Harrod's Old Fort 1791
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc. D., State Geologist of Kentucky 104

Annual Meeting of Kentucky Historical Society, October 3, 1929
Secretary's Report 115
Report of the Librarian 121

Book Reviews 128

Miscellaneous 132

Number Eighty-Three, April 1930

Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor Isaac Shelby
continued from January 1930 139

Limestone, A Gateway of Pioneer Kentucky
Eleanor Duncan Wood, Maysville, Kentucky 151

Tandy
compiled by Henry T. Allen, Major General, U. S. Army..... 155

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from January 1930 175

Revolutionary Soldiers
compiled from the files of old newspapers in library of the
Kentucky State Historical Society
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian
continued from January 1930 193

Miscellaneous..... 201

Number Eighty-Four, July 1930

Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor Isaac Shelby
copied from Original Manuscript Journal
continued from April 1930..... 203

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from April 1930..... 214

Reproduction of “Boone-Bryan History” and “Boone Records” 244

Henderson Memorial Celebration..... 261

Revolutionary Soldiers..... 278

John Filson’s Book and Map: Kentucke, 1784
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist..... 281

Miscellaneous..... 284

Number Eighty-Five, October 1930

State Archives—Excerpts from Executive Journal—Governor
James Garrard—1796 291

History Kentucky Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions
Geo. L. Willis, Sr..... 305

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from July 1930 330

Boone Records
J. D. Bryan (Deceased), and James Boone of Pennsylvania
reprint from January 1916 348

Revolutionary Soldiers
copied from files of old newspapers, etc., in Library of Kentucky
Historical Society by Nina M. Visscher, Librarian; also material
furnished by Mrs. W. T. Fowler, of Lexington, Kentucky
continued from July 1930 367

Canadian Annexation Sentiment in Kentucky Prior to the
War of 1812
Ellery L. Hall 372

Hopewell Presbyterian Church
Bourbon County, Kentucky
contributed by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, Paris, Kentucky..... 381

Miscellaneous..... 386

VOLUME 29

Number Eighty-Six, January 1931

The History of the Rise and Progress of the First Settlement on
Salt River and Establishment of the New Providence Church
Robert B. McAfee..... 1

State Archives—Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor
James Garrard

continued from October 1930 18

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from October 1930 34

History Kentucky Constitution and Constitutional Conventions
Geo. L. Willis, Sr.
1930 (concluded) 52

Adair County, Kentucky
Death Records, 1852-61 82

Stephenson Family Records
contributed by L. O. Stephenson, Mayfield, Kentucky 90

An Interesting Pioneer—William Brown Graveyard
contributed by Dr. William Allen Pusey 95

Annual Meeting of Kentucky State Historical Society
October 3, 1930 97
Secretary's Report 97
Report of the Librarian 108

Miscellaneous 110

Number Eighty-Seven, April 1931

The History of the Rise and Progress of the First Settlement on
Salt River and the Establishment of the New Providence Church
Robert B. McAfee
continued from January 1931 117

The Harned Family of Kentucky
contributed by Arthur L. Keith
University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota 133

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from January 1931 159

Old Cane Springs—A Border-Land Tale of the Civil War
Green Clay 184

Excerpts from Executive Journal Governor James Garrard
continued from January 1931 197

Kentucky Historical Society
Samuel M. Wilson 201

Supplement to the Librarian's Report 205

Miscellaneous..... 215

Number Eighty-Eight, July 1931

The History of the Rise and Progress of the First Settlement on
Salt River and the Establishment of the New Providence Church
Robert B. McAfee
continued from April 1931..... 231

Old Cane Springs—A Border-Land Tale of the Civil War
Green Clay
continued from April 1931..... 246

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from April 1931..... 278

Celebration at Harrodsburg, Kentucky—June 14th, 15th,
and 16th, 1841
From "The Farmer's Chronicle"
published and edited by Captain William Lewis Neale
Richmond, Kentucky, June 26th, 1841 298

The Harned Family of Kentucky
contributed by Arthur L. Keith, University of South Dakota,
Vermillion, South Dakota.
continued from April 1931..... 303

Stephenson—Lee—Logan—Gilmore Family Records
papers contributed by Mr. L. O. Stephenson, Mayfield, Kentucky 315

Number Eighty-Nine, October 1931

State Archives

Excerpts from the Executive Journal of Governor James Garrard
continued from April 1931 331

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from July 1931 350

"Kentucky Hospitality" as Extended by Colonel Richard M. Johnson and his Fellow Citizens
Leland Winfield Meyer, Head of the Department of History, Georgetown College 372

George Washington's Western Kentucky Lands
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc. D., State Geologist..... 379

Leestown—Its Founders and Its History
Address delivered by Judge Samuel M. Wilson of Lexington, Kentucky, July 16, 1931, at unveiling of tablet erected by the Susannah Hart Shelby Chapter, N. S. D. A. R., of Frankfort, Kentucky..... 385

Thomas Lincoln's Wedding Outfit
O. M. Mather, Hodgenville, Kentucky..... 397

Introduction of Imported Cattle in Kentucky
North Kentucky Cattle Importing Company 400

Miscellaneous..... 416

VOLUME 30

Number Ninety, January 1932

Governor Ruby Laffoon..... 1

State Archives
Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor James Garrard
continued from October 1931 3

Colonel Robert Johnson, A Pioneer Leader in Education and Religion
Leland Winfield Meyer, Ph.D.
Professor of History and Political Science, Georgetown College..... 21

Imported Cattle in Kentucky—Diary of Charles T. Garrard

continued from October 1931 37

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from October 1931 61

The Collins and Prewitts
Pioneer Patriots Jointly Sketched
Emma Beard Nunnelly, Historian, Big Spring Chapter,
N. S. D. A. R., Georgetown, Kentucky 93

Vital Statistics Found in Guthrie's Grammar
owned by Miss Sunshine Sweeney, Lexington, Kentucky 100

Kentucky Items Culled from Early Missionary Records
Mrs. Wm. T. Fowler 103

Miscellaneous
Kentucky State Historical Society
Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1931 107
Report of the Librarian, October 1930-1931 111

Number Ninety-One, April 1932

The Early History of Madison County
William Chenault
edited by J. T. Dorris 120

State Archives
General Expenditures of Government—1792-1793
"Ledger A" 162

The Logan Family of Lincoln County, Kentucky
Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky 173

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from January 1931 179

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
Cemetery of Cox's Creek Baptist Church, Nelson County
Organized in April 1785, by Rev. William Taylor
copied and contributed by Mrs. Ben Johnson, Bardstown,

Kentucky, of Captain John Fitch Chapter, N. S. D. A. R. 187

Miscellaneous 196

Number Ninety-Two, July 1932

Abraham Lincoln
The Story of a New Portrait
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D, of the Executive Committee 205

The Early Portraits of Lincoln
Louis A. Warren 211

State Archives—General Expenditures, 1792-1798
continued from April 1932 221

A Check-List of Kentucky Almanacs, 1789-1830
Douglas C. McMurtrie 237

Kentucky Marriage Records
Muhlenberg County, 1799-1836
copied and presented by Mrs. Roy E. Barnhill, Regent,
Fort Hartford Chapter, N. S. D. A. R., Hartford, Kentucky, and
Member of the State Committee on Genealogical Research
alphabetically arranged by Miss Nina M. Visscher, Librarian, of the
Kentucky State Historical Society, and Member of the Frankfort
Chapter, N. S. D. A. R. 260

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from April 1932 281

Miscellaneous 293

Number Ninety-Three, October 1932

State Archives—General Expenditures of Government—1792-1798
"Ledger A"
compiled by Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon, Associate Editor
continued from July 1932 297

Geological Research in Kentucky—Addenda
Elmer G. Sulzer of the University of Kentucky

Lexington, Kentucky.....322

Pioneer Times in Garrard County
Address Delivered at Unveiling of Tablet to Memory of William Early Buford at Lancaster, June 5, 1932
Facts About Early Organization of County
Samuel M. Wilson
from *The Central Record*, Lancaster, Kentucky, Thursday, June 16, 1932.....335

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from July 1932 344

Muhlenberg County Marriage Records, 1799-1836
copied by Mrs. Roy E. Barnhill, Ft. Hartford Chapter, N. S. D. A. R.
continued from July 1932 373

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
from the Grave-Yard of Pennsylvania Run Presbyterian Church
Jefferson County, Kentucky
copied and contributed by Miss Alice E. Trabue, while Chairman of Historic Activities Committee of the Colonial Dames in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, 1924-1930 393

Miscellaneous.....398

VOLUME 31

Number Ninety-Four, January 1933

Letter of Col. Nathaniel Hart on the Claims of Boonesboro as the First Place of Settlement in Kentucky
edited by J. T. Dorris, Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College..... 1

The Lexington and Ohio Railroad—A Pioneer Venture
T. D. Clark, Department of History, University of Kentucky 9

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from October 1932..... 29

State Archives—General Expenditures of Government—1792-1798

compiled by Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon, Associate Editor
continued from October 1932 52

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
from the Grave-Yard of Pennsylvania Run Presbyterian Church
Jefferson County, Kentucky
compiled and contributed by Miss Alice E. Trabue, while Chairman
of Historic Activities Committee of the Colonial Dames in the
Commonwealth of Kentucky, 1924-1930
continued from October 1932 71

State Historical Society—Secretary's Report, October 3, 1932
Jouett Taylor Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer 79
Librarian's Report, October 3, 1932 89

Miscellaneous 94

Number Ninety-Five, April 1933

State Archives—General Expenditures of Government—1792-1798
copied from original record by Jouett Taylor Cannon
continued from January 1933 101

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from January 1933 110

Collected Writings of Willard Rouse Jillson
Pauline Norris, Western Kentucky State Teachers College 133

Kentucky's First Inauguration Day
Charles R. Staples 146

Nourse-Chapline Letters 152

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
Bethel Presbyterian Church-Yard—Fayette County, Kentucky
copied by Miss Alice E. Trabue, while Chairman of Historic Activities
Committee, National Society of the Colonial Dames in the
Commonwealth of Kentucky, June 10, 1927 168

An Important Kentucky Land Survey Discovery
Willard Rouse Jillson 172

A 1792 Offer for the Location of the Capital of Kentucky at Boonesboro
contributed by J. T. Dorris, Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College 174

Miscellaneous..... 176

Number Ninety-Six, July 1933

The Architecture of Old Kentucky
Rexford Newcomb, M. A., M. Arch., A. I. A.
Professor of History of Architecture and Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts, University of Illinois..... 185

State Archives—General Expenditures—1792-1798
copied from original record by Jouett Taylor Cannon
continued from April 1933..... 201

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from April 1933..... 216

Early Kentucky Medical Imprints
with a Bibliography to 1830
Douglas C. McMurtrie, Chicago 256

A Document on Michael Stoner
C. Stewart Boertman, University of Michigan..... 271

A Rare Kentucky Map
Willard Rouse Jillson..... 274

Miscellaneous..... 277

Number Ninety-Seven, October 1933

Pioneer Kentucky in its Ethnological Aspect
Samuel M. Wilson
read before D. A. R. Fourth District Conference, at Georgetown, Kentucky, June 22, 1933 283

Young E. Allison—A Biographical Appreciation
Willard Rouse Jillson..... 296

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from July 1933 303

State Archives—General Expenditures—1792-1798
copied from original records by Jouett Taylor Cannon
continued from July 1933 328

Kentucky Bible Records—Mercer County
copied from original records by Lockette Smith, August 1933 341

Shopping One Hundred and Thirty Years Ago
Miss Margaret Harrod of Kentucky and what she bought
Ila Earle Fowler 350

Miscellaneous..... 354

The Glory of the Hills
Willard Rouse Jillson..... 359

VOLUME 32

Number Ninety-Eight, January 1934

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from October 1933 1

John Constant—A Kentucky Pioneer
Paper read before the annual meeting of Capt. John Constant's
descendants, Washington Park, Springfield, Illinois
September 11, 1932
Mrs. Mabel Riddle Carlock, Urbana, Illinois 23

The Cascade Caves of Carter County, Kentucky
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson..... 33

Early Methodism in Kentucky
J. W. Weldon, D. D. 38

State Archives—General Expenditures—1792-1798
copied from the original record by Jouett Taylor Cannon

continued from October 1933 50

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Kentucky State Historical Society held in the Rooms of the Society at three p. m., October 3, 1933 69

Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Kentucky State Historical Society held at two p. m., October 3, 1933 71

Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Kentucky State Historical Society held in the Rooms of the Society at four p. m., October 3, 1933 72

Report of Secretary-Treasurer—October 3, 1933 75
Librarian's Report 1933 77

Miscellaneous..... 87

Number Ninety-Nine, April 1934

Central University, Richmond, Kentucky
Jonathan Truman Dorris, Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College 91

State Archives—General Expenditures 1792-1798
copied from the original by Jouett Taylor Cannon
continued from January 1934 125

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from January 1934 139

Shawnee Warriors at the Blue Licks
Samuel M. Wilson
Address delivered August 19, 1933, at the Commemoration of the One-Hundred-and-Fifty-First Anniversary of the Battle of the Blue Licks 160

Kincheloe's, or "The Burnt Station"
data furnished by Mrs. Ben Johnson of Bardstown, Kentucky 169

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions—Pisgah Church-Yard—Woodford County, Kentucky

copied and presented by Miss Alice E. Trabue, while Chairman of Historic Activities Committee, of the Colonial Dames Society in Kentucky, 1924-1930 178

Miscellaneous
"Boone Day" Meeting 184

Number One Hundred, July 1934

The Fame of Daniel Boone
Louise Phelps Kellogg, Ph.D., Litt.D.
Research Associate, State Historical Society of Wisconsin 187

The Attempt to Establish a State Society of the Cincinnati in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army, President of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Virginia and Assistant Secretary General 199

Kentucky's Active Militia—1786
compiled by Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon 225

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from April 1934 244

State and National Collections of Fosteriana
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 270

Miscellaneous 274

Number One Hundred One, October 1934

The Tradewater River Country in Western Kentucky
Ila Earle Fowler
Address delivered before the Filson Club, March 5, 1934 277

John Cabell Breckinridge
Thesis
A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts at the University of Kentucky
Lucille Stillwell Williams, Lexington, Kentucky, 1934 301

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from July 1934 320

Lincoln County in Kentucky—Its Connection with the Lincoln Family
R. Gerald McMurtry, Librarian, Lincoln National Life Foundation 351

The Edwards Family
Geo. Harrison Sanford King, 1301 Prince Edward Street,
Fredericksburg, Virginia 357

Miscellaneous 365

VOLUME 33

Number One Hundred Two, January 1935

The Pioneer Grants
Alice Read Rouse (Mrs. Shelley Rouse) 1

John Cabell Breckinridge
Lucille Stilwell Williams
continued from October 1934 13

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from October 1934 39

Dedication of George Rogers Clark Memorial 52

Boone Bicentennial 64

Early Western Exploration
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 70

Wright-Hamilton Families
Copy of old record in the possession of Mr. Wm. Clark,
Paris, Kentucky, 1926.
copied and presented by Mrs. W. B. Ardery 78

Miscellaneous 82

Number One Hundred Three, April 1935

The Journal of my Soldier Life
James Bennett McCreary, Major C. S. A.
contributed by his Grandchildren Robert N. McCreary of Chicago, Illinois, and Mrs. Gatewood Gay of Lexington, Kentucky 97

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army 118

Early Kentucky History in Manuscript—A Brief Account of the Draper and Shane Collections
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 137

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from January 1935 151

Revolutionary Soldiers and their Land Grants in the Tradewater River Country of Western Kentucky
Mrs. Ila Earle Fowler 160

Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 1933-1934 165
Librarian's Report, 1934 171

Miscellaneous 175

Number One Hundred Four, July 1935

The Big Bones of Northern Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 181

The Journal of my Soldier Life
James Bennett McCreary, Major C. S. A.
continued from April 1935 191

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
concluded 212

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army

continued from April 1935 234

The Advertiser—An Early Kentucky Newspaper
Mabel R. Carlock 252

Miscellaneous 266

Number One Hundred Five, October 1935

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army
continued from July 1935 277

New Discoveries Amongst Old Records
C. R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky 307

The Good(K)Night (Gutknecht) Family in America
S. H. Goodnight 326

Transylvania Seminary's First Site and Some Circumstances of Its Beginnings
Annie Stuart Anderson 356

The Transylvania Memorial
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, Frankfort, Kentucky 368

Book Review 371

VOLUME 34

Number One Hundred Six, January 1936

Governor Albert Benjamin Chandler 1

The Great Crossings Church Records, 1795-1801
edited by Leland Winfield Meyer, Ph.D.
Professor of History, Georgetown College 3

The Van Meterens of Holland and America
Amelia Clay Lewis Van Meter Rogers 22

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army
continued from October 1935 42

The Three Transylvania Towns: Boonesborough, Nashville, and Henderson
For the Seventh Annual Meeting of the Transylvanians
October 12, 1935, at Boonesborough, Kentucky
Susan Starling Towles 75

Reports of Officers of the Society, from October 3, 1934,
to October 3, 1935
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer 81
Report of the Librarian 87

Will of William Fleming, Sheriff of Hanover County, Virginia,
1727-1728
contributed by Robert Franklin Cole and Marguerite Strider
Parrish 94

Miscellaneous..... 99

Number One Hundred Seven, April 1936

The Letters of James Taylor to the Presidents of the United States
copied from originals in the Library of Congress and edited by
James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 103

A Kentucky Contribution to Religion on the Frontier
Thomas F. O'Connor, Saint Louis University..... 131

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army
concluded 139

Dr. Samuel Littler Metcalf
Charles R. Staples 157

Caldwell County, Kentucky, Records
abstracted from Deed Book A
Ila Earle Fowler 160

The Great Crossings Church Records, 1795-1801
edited by Leland Winfield Meyer, Ph.D.,
Professor of History, Georgetown College
continued from January 1936 173

The Bryan Family Papers

Charles R. Staples 196

Mary Washington's Home
Elizabeth Patterson Thomas 201

Supplement to "The Good(K)Night (Gutknecht) Family in America" ... 205

Miscellaneous..... 209

Number One Hundred Eight, July 1936

Joel Watkins's Diary of 1789
edited by Virginia Smith Herold 215

The Letters of James Taylor to the Presidents of the United States
copied from originals in the Library of Congress and
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from April 1936..... 251

Families of McPheeters, Moore, Walker, McDowell, and McDaniel
presented to the Kentucky State Historical Society
Julia Spencer Ardery, Former State Historian, N. S. D. A. R
copied from an old manuscript in the possession of
Mr. Frank Walker of Paris, Kentucky 279

Miscellaneous..... 300

Number One Hundred Nine, October 1936

Baptist Watch-Care in Early Kentucky
Walter B. Posey 311

The Letters of James Taylor to the Presidents of the United States
copied from originals in the Library of Congress and
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
concluded 318

Families of McPheeters, Moore, Walker, McDowell, and McDaniel
presented to the Kentucky State Historical Society
Julia Spencer Ardery, Former State Historian, N. S. D. A. R.
copied from an old manuscript in the possession of Mr. Frank
Waller of Paris, Kentucky
concluded 347

Some English Halleys and Hawleys who Emigrated to America
Eugene F. McPike 356

Some Lines of the Graves Family in the Blue Grass Region of Kentucky and Their Connections
Mrs. Sara Graves Clark, Captain John McKinley Chapter D. A. R., Lexington, Kentucky 361

The Journal of Needham Parry—1794 379

Liberty Hall 392

A Sketch of Thomas Parvin—First Printer in Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 395

Early Frankfort and Franklin County, Kentucky
A Review of Willard Rouse Jillson's Latest Book
John Wilson Townsend 400

VOLUME 35

Number One Hundred Ten, January 1937

The Letters of Honorable John Brown to the Presidents of the United States
copied from the originals in the Library of Congress and
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 1

Tuckahoe and the Tuckahoe Randolphs
Jefferson Randolph Anderson of Savannah, Georgia 29

Marriage Records of Lawrence County, Kentucky—1822-1859
compiled by John Jay Johnson 60

Rare Old Manuscripts Owned in Kentucky 73

Katherine Pettit—Pioneer Mountain Worker
Lucy Furman, Author of *The Quare Women, The Glass Window, Lonesome Road,* Etc. 75

Secretary's Report—October 3, 1936 81

Librarian's Report—1936 85

Frankfort's Sesqui-Centennial Celebration, 1786-1936

Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 91

Book Reviews 96

Number One Hundred Eleven, April 1937

The Letters of Doctor Samuel Brown to President Jefferson and James Brown
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 99

The Pattons
A Pioneer Family in Kentucky and their Descendants
Sara G. Clark, Captain John McKinley Chapter, D. A. R. 131

Marriage Records of Lawrence County, Kentucky—1822-1859
compiled by John Jay Johnson
continued from January 1937 179

Kentucky Acts and Legislative Journals, 1792-1800
A Preliminary Locating Index
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 196

The First English Poem on Kentucky
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 198

Book Reviews 202

Number One Hundred Twelve, July 1937

Letters of Caleb Wallace to James Madison
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D 205

Marriage Records of Pike County, Kentucky—1822-1865
compiled by John Jay Johnson 220

Senator Henry S. Lane
Theodore G. Gronert, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana 260

Dormant Rights to Membership in the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Virginia
Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army, President 265

Dixie Selden
Mrs. H. V. McChesney, Frankfort, Kentucky

read at the Annual Meeting of Kentucky State Historical Society,
at Old Capitol, June 7, 1937 273

Kentucky Geography: An Historical Sketch—1909-1937
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 277

Hopewell Presbyterian Church
Samuel M. Wilson
read at the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary
of the founding of the church 286

Miscellaneous 294

Book Reviews 296

Number One Hundred Thirteen, October 1937

The Life and Letters of James Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 301

Bibliography of Lincoln County
Chronologically and Historically Arranged and Annotated
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 339

Marriages and Obituaries
from *Kentucky Reporter*, Lexington, 1827
copied by Nina M. Visscher 360

The Legislative Contest of 1809
Geo. K. Holbert 364

Miscellaneous 377

VOLUME 36

Number One Hundred Fourteen, January 1938

The Meaning of the Past for the Future
Cassius M. Clay
read at the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration of Madison County, at
Richmond, Kentucky, October 17, 1937 1

The Siege of Bryan's Station
Richard H. Collins, LL.D.

edited by Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D..... 15

The Chiles and Allied Families
Sarah G. Clark, John McKinley Chapter D. A. R. 26

The Beauchamp-Sharp Tragedy in American Literature
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 54

John Brown and his Influence on Kentucky Politics, 1784-1805
Elizabeth Warren
summary or digest of Ph.D. thesis, written at Northwestern
University under the direction of Professor I. J. Cox..... 61

Daniel Sibert's Reminiscences of the War of 1812—Letters to his
Brother, Jeremiah Sibert 66

Secretary's Report—October 4, 1937 72

Librarian's Report—October 1936 to October 1937 80

Report of the Curator—October 1, 1936 to September 30, 1937..... 85

The First Constitution of Kentucky 89

Miscellaneous..... 91

Number One Hundred Fifteen, April 1938

The Letters of Hubbard Taylor to President James Madison
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 95

The Chiles and Allied Families
Sara G. Clark
continued from January 1938 128

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries—1787-1860
compiled by G. Glenn Clift..... 158

Early Kentucky Church Records
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 183

Miscellaneous..... 186

Book Reviews 187

Number One Hundred Sixteen, July 1938

Whitley Papers, Volume 9—Draper Manuscripts—Kentucky Papers
edited by Bayless Hardin 189

The Letters of Hubbard Taylor to President James Madison
edited by James A. Padgett
continued from April 1938 210

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
Part One: Marriages
continued from April 1938 240

Trial List of Titles of Kentucky Newspapers and Periodicals
Before 1860
Kenneth W. Rawings, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 263

Miscellaneous 288

Number One Hundred Seventeen, October 1938

"Macedonia"
"The Church of Our Ancestors"
Sara Graves Clark, Captain John McKinley Chapter of the D. A. R. .. 291

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from July 1938 306

The Letters of Colonel Richard Taylor and of Commodore Richard
Taylor to James Madison, Together with a Sketch of Their Lives
James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 330

Ancestry of the Children of Andrew McClure of Montgomery
County, Kentucky
compiled by Donnell Mac Clure Owings,
Mattoon, Illinois, June 1937 345

Governor Shelby's Militia Report to the General Assembly of
Kentucky—1792
edited by Bayless Hardin 353

Leitch Station in Campbell County, Kentucky

Helen Bradley Lindsey 359

The Famous Falls of the Ohio Trip
Causes for Its Necessity, and Reasons Why Daniel Boone Chose
Michael Stoner to Be His Sole Companion
Bess L. Hawthorne, A Descendant of Michael Stoner 365

Miscellaneous 376

Book Reviews 379

VOLUME 37

Number One Hundred Eighteen, January 1939

Some Letters of Isaac Shelby
edited by James A. Padgett 1

Daugherty
A Complete Index to and Abstract of the Name and Variations of the
Spelling in the Virginia Land Office at Richmond
compiled by C. B. Heinemann 10

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from October 1938 18

A True Story of the Old South
Notes from a Confederate Diary
C. H. Brannon, Division of Entomology,
State Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, North Carolina 40

James Harrod's Estate
Kentucky Prosperity in 1793
Ila Earle Fowler 54

Clay and California Statehood
Robert J. Parker 57

James L. Isenberg 59

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
October 3, 1938 65

Report of the Librarian 70

Report of the Curator 74

The Will of Judge John Graham, of Floyd County, Kentucky
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson..... 78

Miscellaneous..... 81

Number One Hundred Nineteen, April 1939

The Land Title to Liberty Hall
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson..... 87

Mercer County, Kentucky
abstracts of Will Books 3 and 4
contributed by Jane McAfee Chapter, D. A. R.,
Harrodsburg, Kentucky 94

A Sketch of the Life and Times of Rebecca Witten Graham,
of Floyd County, Kentucky, 1775-1843
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson..... 117

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1939 127

Letters of James Chamberlayne Pickett
edited by James A. Padgett..... 151

Miscellaneous..... 171

Number One Hundred Twenty, July 1939

Kentucky History in Old Depositions
Washington County, Kentucky
Orval W. Baylor 177

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford,
Richmond, Kentucky 184

Mercer County, Kentucky
abstracts of Wills, Books 5 and 6
contributed by Miss Marie Menaugh, Historian,

Jane McAfee Chapter, D. A. R., Harrodsburg, Kentucky.....214

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from April 1939.....238

Bourbon Circuit Court Records
Suits in Abstract
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. W. B.).....256

Captain John Fowler of Kentucky and Virginia
Chronology
Mrs. W. T. Fowler 263

Miscellaneous.....266

Number One Hundred Twenty-One, October 1939

A Bibliography of Paul Sawyier, American Artist, 1865-1917
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 271

Historic Meeting at Pisgah Church, Woodford County, Kentucky
Katherine Stout Bradley 283

The Escape of Confederate Secretary of War
John Cabell Breckinridge as Revealed by his Diary
A. J. Hanna, Professor of History, Rollins College.....323

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from July 1939 334

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift.....360

Bourbon Circuit Court Records
Suits in Abstracts
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. W. B.).....378

Miscellaneous.....383

VOLUME 38

Number One Hundred Twenty-Two, January 1940

Governor Keen Johnson
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 1

Correspondence Between Governor Joseph Desha and
Amos Kendall—1831-1835
edited by James A. Padgett 5

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from October 1939 25

Joel Tanner Hart: Kentucky's Poet-Sculptor
Gayle R. Carver, Member, the Kentucky State Historical Society
and the Filson Club 49

Some Notes on British Intrigue in Kentucky, 1788-1791
Schuyler Dean Hoslett, Park College, Parkville, Missouri 54

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from October 1939 57

Bourbon Circuit Court Records In Abstract
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. Wm. B.) 75

Miscellaneous 84

Book Reviews 86

Liberty Hall, Incorporated 91

Number One Hundred Twenty-Three, April 1940

In Memory of Stephen Collins Foster, 1826-1864
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 93

Bourbon Circuit Court Records In Abstract
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. Wm. B.) 103

History in Old Depositions—Washington County
Orval W. Baylor 108

Justice Thomas Todd
Address of Edward C. O'Rear, Chief Justice of Kentucky, 1907-8,

Now President Franklin County Bar Association 112

Kentucky State Historical Society
Report of Secretary—October 3, 1939 120

Librarian's Report—October 1939..... 124

Curator's Report..... 128

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from January 1940 131

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1940 157

Liberty Hall Garden
Mrs. S. I. M. Major 176

Miscellaneous..... 179

Number One Hundred Twenty-Four, July 1940

A Glimpse of Frankfort, Kentucky, about 1865
Willard Rouse Jillson..... 183

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 186

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from April 1940..... 202

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
Letters K, L, and M
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from April 1940..... 221

Kentucky Privateers in California
Benjamin Franklin Gilbert..... 256

MacPike Family
Eugene F. MacPike 267

Bourbon Circuit Court Records
In Abstract
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. W. B.) 270

Miscellaneous 273

Number One Hundred Twenty-Five, October 1940

Frankfort, Capital of Kentucky, About 1860
Willard Rouse Jillson 277

The Blair Family in the Civil War
Grace N. Taylor 280

Jacksonian Democrats Turned Free Soilers 281

Devotion to the Union in the Republican Party 290

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from July 1940 295

The McGee Family
John J. McGee 314

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D
continued from July 1940 323

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from July 1940 340

Virginia County Court Records
Martha Woodroof Hiden 360

Miscellaneous 364

VOLUME 39

Number One Hundred Twenty-Six, January 1941

The Kentucky Colonization Society
J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 1

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from October 1940 10

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from October 1940 22

The Blair Family in the Civil War
Grace N. Taylor
continued from October 1940 47

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries, Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from October 1940 58

Annual Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1940 81
Librarian's Report..... 87
Annual Report of the Curator 89

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 93
Queries 93

Number One Hundred Twenty-Seven, April 1941

Aetna Furnace, Hart County, Kentucky (1816-185[?])
O. M. Mather, Hodgenville, Kentucky..... 95

Diary of Colonel Richard Ware Wyatt on Horseback Trip to the
Western Country in 1830
edited by George H. S. King, Fredericksburg, Virginia 106

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries, Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1941 116

The Blair Family in the Civil War
Grace N. Taylor
concluded 138

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky

compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from January 1941 157

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from January 1941 172

Doctor Samuel Brown
A Biographical Sketch
Elizabeth Spencer Norton 189

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 193
Queries 198

Number One Hundred Twenty-Eight, July 1941

The Political Ideas of George Nicholas
Huntley Dupre, Ph.D., Professor of History, University of Kentucky .. 201

Diary of the Wilderness Road in the Year 1816
James Walker..... 224

Col. Theodore O'Hara
Author of "The Bivouac of the Dead"—Soldier, Orator, Poet, and Journalist
His Honored Grave in Old Kentucky's Capital City
Major Sidney Herbert 230

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries 237

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from April 1941..... 260

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
concluded 278

Miscellaneous
Query..... 311
Book Review..... 311
Culbertson-Cessna..... 313

Number One Hundred Twenty-Nine, October 1941

Lincoln County Wills and Inventories.....315

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from July 1941 358

Ancestral Shades
Charles R. Staples 368

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries.....373

Frankfort, Kentucky, Newspapers
Bayless Hardin 392

Education in the Early Days of Kentucky
May Stone 400

Miscellaneous
Kentucky School Journals, Past and Present 407
Tombstone Inscriptions 408
Book Reviews 409
Queries 411
Caldwell-Brewer-Roberts 411

VOLUME 40

Number One Hundred Thirty, January 1942

A Glimpse of Frankfort, Kentucky
An Historical Bibliography of the Capitol of the Commonwealth:
1751-1941
with Annotations
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 1

Kentucky's Sesquicentennial
Kentucky Historical Society Starts Movement for Its Celebration..... 43

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift

continued from October 1941 47

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from October 1941 69

Annual Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1941 92

Librarian's Report, October 1941 98

Curator's Report 101

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 104

Number One Hundred Thirty-One, April 1942

A Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many
Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William A. Leavy 107

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1942 132

A Glimpse of Frankfort, Kentucky
An Historical Bibliography of the Capitol of the Commonwealth:
1751-1941
with Annotations
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 155

Miscellaneous
Kentucky Sesquicentennial 218
Book Reviews 222

Number One Hundred Thirty-Two, July 1942

Kentucky Through Fifteen Decades of Statehood
Colonel Edgar Erskine Hume, M. C., U. S. Army 227

A Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity

With Some Notice of Many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William A. Leavy
continued from April 1942 253

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from April 1942 268

Albert Sidney Johnston in Texas
Letters to Relatives in Kentucky, 1847-1860
edited by Arthur Marvin Shaw 290

Bryan, A Pioneer Family
Edward Bryan 318

A Slight Memorial to the Memory of James M. Roche
John Wilson Townsend 321

Kentucky Sesquicentennial Celebrations 328

Miscellaneous
Kentucky Sesquicentennial 331
Book Reviews 334
Queries 335

Number One Hundred Thirty-Three, October 1942

Letters of George W. Johnson
Provisional Governor of Kentucky Under the Confederacy 337

A Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity
With Some Notice of Many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William A. Leavy
edited by Miss Nina M. Visscher, Librarian
Kentucky State Historical Society
continued from July 1942 353

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift

continued from July 1942 376

Early Days of Kentucky's Government 402

Sesquicentennial Celebrations Draw to a Close..... 407

An Address Delivered by Governor Keen Johnson at the
Louisville Celebration of Kentucky's Sesquicentennial
Year, September 18, 1942 410

Kentucky at War in Her Sesquicentennial Year
An Address Delivered by Judge Samuel M. Wilson, Chairman of
the Kentucky Sesquicentennial Commission, at the Louisville
Sesquicentennial Celebration, September 18, 1942 415

Miscellaneous
Vital Statistics 419
Book Review 421
Queries 423

VOLUME 41

Number One Hundred Thirty-Four, January 1943

Three Letters of George Nicholas to John Brown
edited by Huntley Dupre..... 1

Thomas Benton Ford and Laura Catherine Ford
Biographical and Literary Notes and Criticisms
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 11

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many
Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy 44

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from October 1942 63

Address of Senator Alben W. Barkley, at the Sesquicentennial
Dinner, Louisville, Kentucky, September 18, 1942..... 80

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer

October 3, 1942 90
Librarian's Report..... 95
Curator's Report..... 97

A Review of Kentucky's Sesquicentennial Celebrations..... 101

Miscellaneous
Query..... 106

Number One Hundred Thirty-Five, April 1943

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many
Prominent Citizens and its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy
edited by Miss Nina Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky Historical Society
continued from January 1943 107

Barney, Forgotten Hero
Geo. K. Holbert..... 138

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1943 147

Original Land Patents in Georgetown Area, Scott County, Kentucky,
prepared by James Wade Emison, Jr., Vincennes Savings Building,
Vincennes, Indiana, and W. T. Smith, 812 Security Trust Building,
Lexington, Kentucky..... 172

Miscellaneous..... 176

Book Review..... 178

Number One Hundred Thirty-Six, July 1943

A Sketch and Bibliography of the Kentucky Historical Society,
1836-1943
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 179

The Old Cemetery at Smithland, Kentucky
Mrs. Berna Presnell McChesney, Frankfort, Kentucky 231

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy
edited by Miss Nina Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky Historical Society
continued from April 1943 250

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 261
Query 267

Number One Hundred Thirty-Seven, October 1943

Letters of General Samuel Hopkins of Henderson, Kentucky 269

Boone Station Site
C. Frank Dunn 304

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy
edited by Miss Nina Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky Historical Society
continued from July 1943 310

Address to the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky
Louisville, June 21, 1943
Major General Alvan C. Gillem, Jr., Commanding General, Armored Force, Ft. Knox 347

Miscellaneous
Book Review 349
Queries 350

VOLUME 42

Number One Hundred Thirty-Eight, January 1944

Governor Simeon S. Willis
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 3

Heirs in Court of Appeals Deeds 6

A Sketch of Josiah Hart (Father of Joel T. Hart)

and Poems by Joel T. Hart and an Excerpt from a Newspaper Article Concerning his Work on his Statue *Woman Triumphant*
S. D. Mitchell 19

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy
edited by Miss Nina Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky Historical Society
continued from October 1943 26

Hardin County, Kentucky, Marriages, 1792-1825
copied from the original records in the office of the County Court Clerk, by Miss Hattie M. Scott and Miss Nina Visscher 54

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
October 4, 1943 73
Librarian's Report..... 77

Curator's Report..... 84

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 87
Query..... 90

Number One Hundred Thirty-Nine, April 1944

John Finley, Pioneer of Fleming County
R. S. Cotterill..... 91

A Supplementary List of Kentucky Imprints, 1794-1820, additional to those recorded in American Imprints Inventory Check Lists Numbers 5 and 6
Douglas C. McMurtrie and Albert H. Allen 99

A Bibliography of Early Western Travel in Kentucky
(with annotations) 1674-1824
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 120

Emisons in America
James W. Emison, Jr. 139

Hardin County, Kentucky, Marriages, 1792-1825
copied from the original records in the office of the County Court Clerk by Miss Hattie M. Scott and Miss Nina Visscher
continued from January 1944 144

Heirs in Court of Appeals Deeds
notes made by Miss Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky, from original deeds recorded in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals in the new capitol, show the names of the following heirs of grantors and grantees mentioned
continued from January 1944 158

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 174

Queries 177

Notes 179

Number One Hundred Forty, July 1944

Butler County, Kentucky 183

Butler County, Kentucky—Order Book B 187

Lincoln County, Kentucky, Names Prior to 1792
gleaned from County Court Order Books
Lucien Beckner 215

Captain James Patton of Augusta County, Virginia, and Louisville, Kentucky, Ancestors and Descendants
compiled by William S. Muir, of South Orange, New Jersey, in response to a request for information on Capt. Patton
research by Miss Ophelia Muir, of Woodstock, Vermont, and Nelson Van Buskirk, of Louisville, Kentucky, great-great-great grandchildren of Capt. Patton
copied and prepared for publication by Bayless Hardin of the Kentucky State Historical Society 227

Heirs in Court of Appeals Deeds
continued from April 1944 256

The Lexington Light Infantry Company War of 1812 263

Notes on Bryan's Station
Edward Bryan 267

Queries 272

Number One Hundred Forty-One, October 1944

Historical Society Quarters Repaired and Decorated
Bayless Hardin 273

A Bibliography of the Lower Blue Licks (with annotations)
1744-1944
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 279

Butler County, Kentucky
compiled by Mrs. W. P. Drake, Vice Regent of the
Kentucky D. A. R.
continued from July 1944 312

Heirs in Court of Appeals Deeds
notes made by Miss Hattie M. Scott
continued from July 1944 348

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics, 1852-1859
Adair County Death Records 354

The John Busey Family of Anderson County, Kentucky
contributed by Mrs. James O. Franklin, Lawrenceburg, Kentucky 370

Miscellaneous..... 374

VOLUME 43

Number One Hundred Forty-Two, January 1945

Allen County Kentucky Vital Statistics—Deaths—1852-1862..... 1

A Bibliography of the Lower Blue Licks (with annotations) 1744-1944
continued from October 1944
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 24

The Family and Fortune of General James Ray, Pioneer of
Fort Harrod
Kathryn Harrod Mason..... 59

Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1944 69
Report of the Curator of the Kentucky State Historical Society
from October 1, 1843, to September 30, 1944 73

Miscellaneous
Mail Service to Kentucky 75
Death of Mrs. Cassius M. Clay..... 77
Queries 78

Number One Hundred Forty-three, April 1945

Early Kentucky History in Madison County
Circuit Court Records
prepared by J. T. Dorris 83

The First Landowners of Frankfort, Kentucky, 1774-1790
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 107

Estill Family
compiled by Alma Lackey Wilson, 1944 121

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1862
Anderson County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen..... 152

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1851-1859, 1893
Ballard County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen..... 165

Miscellaneous
Otto M. Rothert 171
Queries 172

Number One Hundred Forty-Four, July 1945

The Capitols of Kentucky
Bayless E. Hardin..... 173

Captain William Gentry and Mercer County's Fighting Men of
World War Two..... 201

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1862
Barren County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen

continued from April 1945 203

Early Kentucky History in Madison County
Circuit Court Records
prepared by J. T. Dorris
continued from April 1945 239

John Rowan's Mission to the Two Sicilies (1848-1850)
Howard R. Marraro
Associate Professor of Italian, Columbia University 263

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 272
Queries 275

Number One Hundred Forty-Five, October 1945

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1859
Bath County, Kentucky
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen
copied from original records in the Archives department of the
Kentucky Historical Society 277

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1859
Boone County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen
copied from original records in the Archives department of the
Kentucky Historical Society 288

Does our President Descend from Pocahontas?
Emma Jett Darnell 310

"Grant's Station" and Bryan Station-Blue Licks Road
C. Frank Dunn 313

Notes on the Discovery of a Faulted Area in Northern-Central
Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 317

Early Kentucky History in Madison County Circuit Court Records,
and Colonel William Harris Caperton's Account of Estill's Defeat
prepared by J. T. Dorris
continued from July 1945 321

A List of Native Kentuckians who Settled in Ralls County, Missouri
Nell Downing Norton (Mrs. Voris Rariden Norton) 342

Captain Joseph Allen
County Clerk and Circuit Clerk of Breckinridge County for 58 years.
Captain in two campaigns in the War of 1812. Twice refused to become a Colonel
Mary Allen Goodson 345

Some Old Kentucky Wills
Margaret Carlock Harris (Mrs. Robert A.) 351

The Kentucky Genesis of the Daughters of the American Revolution
Manifested in the Life of Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth
Rev. Robert Stuart Sanders 358

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 365
Query 365

VOLUME 44

Number One Hundred Forty-Six, January 1946

The Kentucky Boundary
Bayless E. Hardin 1

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics
Bourbon County, 1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 33

Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1945 50
Library Report 54

Report of the Curator of the Kentucky State Historical Society
from October 1, 1944, to September 30, 1945 60

What is Kentucky?
M. H. Thatcher 63

The Corn Family of Mercer County, Kentucky
James Franklin Corn 70

Miscellaneous
Queries 78
Book Reviews 79

Number One Hundred Forty-Seven, April 1946

Sesquicentennial of the Wilderness Road
Russell Dyche 81

Land Surveys of Daniel Boone
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 86

Sketch of the Life of Michael Shuck
written by himself in 1875
foreword by Orval W. Baylor 101

State Archives Kentucky Vital Statistics
Boyd County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 119

Gen. Green Clay in Fayette County Records
C. Frank Dunn 146

Book Reviews 148

Queries 150

Cash—Family Reunion 151

Notice 151

Number One Hundred Forty-Eight, July 1946

A Bibliography of Lexington, Kentucky
Designed to Portray the Changing Historical Scene from
1774-1946 (with annotations)
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 151

Abstracts from Kentucky Newspapers
Mason County, Kentucky
compiled by Miss Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky 187

State Archives Kentucky Vital Statistics
Breckinridge County—1852-1859

Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 194
Bullitt County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 208

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson (Mrs. Robert E.) Druck and Miss Helen B. Lindsey 228

John S. Hanna, and His Family Connections
reprint of a pamphlet, entitled In Memoriam, by Rev. William Irvine, pastor of the Mulberry Presbyterian Church, Shelby County, Kentucky, written after the death of John S. Hanna, January 6, 1878 241

Miscellaneous
Daniel Boone's "400-Acre Settlement"
C. Frank Dunn 246

Queries 247

Number One Hundred Forty-Nine, October 1946

Education and Religion in two Revolutions
Raymond F. McLain 251

A Bibliography of Lexington, Kentucky
Designed to Portray the Changing Historical Scene from 1774-1946 (with annotations)
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D.
continued from July 1946 259

State Archives—Kentucky Vital Statistics
Butler County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 291

Abstracts from Kentucky Newspapers
Franklin County, Kentucky
compiled by Miss Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky
continued from July 1946 307

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson (Mrs. Robert E.) Druck and Miss Helen B. Lindsey

continued from July 1946 327

Miscellaneous
Editorial 331
Book Reviews 332
Queries 334
Valued Member of Historical Society Passes 334

VOLUME 45

Number One Hundred Fifty, January 1947

Sidelights on Kentucky's Constitutions
H. V. McChesney, Sr., Editor, *The Register* 3

Samuel Mackay Wilson—1871-1946
An Appreciation
G. Glenn Clift 27

A Bibliography of Lexington, Kentucky
Designed to Portray the Changing Historical Scene from
1774-1946 (with annotations)
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D.
continued from October 1946 39

Major-General Raymond Stallings McLain
A Sketch of his Career
Bailey Fulton Davis, Sr., Springfield, Kentucky 73

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1946 88

Report of the Curator of the Museum of the Kentucky Historical
Society
From October 1, 1945 to September 30, 1946 93

Library Report 96

Clarence Ridgeley Greathouse, A Kentuckian in California and
Korea
Benjamin Franklin Gilbert 100

Miscellaneous
Resignation of G. Glenn Clift 101

Queries 102

One Hundred Fifty-One, April 1947

Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston (1858-1946)
Good Kentuckian
Hambleton Tapp 107

Kennedy Family
Alma Lackey Wilson 129

Two Early Kentucky Schoolmasters
Boaz Fox (1806-1874) and his son John W. Fox (1830-1912)
Elizabeth Fox Moore 159

Turner Family
compiled by Samuel Stephen Sargent, Charleston, Illinois 166

State Archives—Kentucky Vital Statistics
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1859
Caldwell County—Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 171

Abstracts from Kentucky Newspapers
compiled by Miss Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky
continued from October 1946 188

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson (Mrs. Robert E.) Druck and Miss Helen B. Lindsey
continued from October 1946 199

Resolution 209

Miscellaneous
Queries 210

Number One Hundred Fifty-Two, July 1947

The Democratic Faith in the Nineteenth Century
F. Garvin Davenport
read before the Kentucky Historical Society, at its "Boone Day" Celebration, June 7, 1947 215

Recollections of Civil War Times in Kentucky

Mary Breckinridge Maltby
with an Introduction by Mrs. William H. Coffman,
Georgetown, Kentucky 225

State Archives—Kentucky Vital Statistics
Calloway County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 235
Campbell County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 249

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson Druck (Mrs. Robert E.) and Miss Helen B. Lindsey
continued from April 1947 267

Members of Kentucky Historical Society 275

Number One Hundred Fifty-Three, October 1947

Harry Vernon McChesney, LL.D., 1868-1947
A Life Sketch
Willard Rouse Jillson 291

The Work of Harry V. McChesney, Sr., in the Army Y.M.C.A. at
Camp Zachary Taylor in World War I
Mrs. H. V. McChesney, Sr. 301

Mr. McChesney and the Historical Society
Jouett Taylor Cannon 303

Henry Clay, Kentucky, and Liberia
J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 309

Transylvania Seminary "Near Lexington" 323

John Filson and Transylvania Seminary
C. Frank Dunn 324

Kentucky's Last Peace Effort
William B. Hesseltine and Hazel C. Wolf 335

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries
in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson Druck (Mrs. Robert E.) and

Miss Helen B. Lindsey
continued from July 1947 340

State Archives—Kentucky Vital Statistics
Carroll County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 352
Carter County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 358

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 369
Queries 371

VOLUME 46

Number One Hundred Fifty-Four, January 1948

Governor Earle C. Clements, A Biographical Sketch
Dr. W. R. Jillson 375

Kentucky Before Boone, The Siouan People
Lucien Beckner 384

Confederate Letters 397

Kentucky Confederates Buried at Camp Douglas 404

State Archives, Casey County Deaths 410

Reports:
Secretary-Treasurer 420
Annual Business Meeting 426
Constitution of Kentucky Historical Society 427
Librarian 430
Curator 437

Book Reviews 440

Reviews of Periodicals 444

Indiana Celebrates Anniversary of Indian Battle 449

Queries 451

Number One Hundred Fifty-Five, April 1948

Rolling Fork Baptist Church
Mrs. Evelyn Crady Adams 459

Reign of Terror in Graves County
Lon Carter Barton 484

Christian County Vital Statistics—Deaths 496

Members of Kentucky Historical Society 515

Book Reviews 522

Periodical Reviews 528

Queries 538

Number One Hundred Fifty-Six, July 1948

John Taylor of the Ten Churches
Dorothy Brown Thompson 541

Nine Annual Meetings of the Kentucky State Medical Society
Prior to 1861
Anne Goldsborough Fisher 573

Christian County Vital Statistics—Deaths 588

Book Reviews 605

Review of Periodicals 608

Queries 621

Number One Hundred Fifty-Seven, October 1948

Kentucky Freedom Train 625

Background Kentucky History of the 18th and 19th Century
Dr. Thomas D. Clark 628

Richard "King" Harrison of Calvert County, Maryland
Mrs. Wm. B. Ardery 637

Tecumseh and the Bayles Family Tradition
G. H. Bayles 647

State Archives—Cumberland County Deaths 656

Book Reviews 664

Review of Periodicals 673

Queries 687

VOLUME 47

Number One Hundred Fifty-Eight, January 1949

Comments on America and Kentucky, 1793-1802
Harry Toulmin 3

Ancestors and Descendants of The Rev. John Taylor (1752-1835)
Dorothy Brown Thompson 22

The Samuel M. Wilson Library
Jacqueline Bull 52

Members of the Kentucky Historical Society 55

Report of The Secretary 63

Kentucky Historical Society, Financial Statement 67

Report of Museum Curator 70

State Archives—Daviess County Deaths 73

News and Notes 85

Book Reviews 86

Queries 91

Number One Hundred Fifty-Nine, April 1949

Train de la Reconnaissance Francaise 95

Comments on America and Kentucky, 1793-1802
Harry Toulmin 97

Robert P. Letcher's Appointment as Minister to Mexico
W. D. Gilliam, Jr. 116

Beyond the Strife, The Correspondence of George C. Stedman and William Torrey Harris
Kurt F. Leidecker 125

State Archives—Vital Statistics—Edmonson County Deaths 144

News and Notes 149

Book Reviews 153

Queries 163

Number One Hundred Sixty, July 1949

Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon 169

The Wood Family of Woodlawn, Kentucky
Evelyn Crady Adams 171

Beyond the Strife, The Correspondence of George C. Stedman and William Torrey Harris
Kurt F. Leidecker 186

Mercer County Wills 202

State Archives—Vital Statistics—Clark County Deaths 229

News and Notes 240

French Cemetery 243

Singleton-Hiter Lineage
Mrs. Price Doyle 244

Battle of Blue Licks 247

Fayette County, Kentucky, Records 250

1813 Letter 253

Book Reviews 255

Queries 259

Number One Hundred Sixty-One, October 1949

Early Kentucky Maps
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 265

Owensboro, Kentucky 294

Mrs. Susan Jacob Clay's Letters 298

Christians of Virginia and Kentucky 304

Watlington 309

William Whittington's Book
Mrs. M. C. Darnell 314

State Archives—Vital Statistics—Estill County Deaths 325

Book Reviews 333

News and Notes 339

In the Museum 341

Queries 342

VOLUME 48

Number One Hundred Sixty-Two, January 1950

Minutes of Board of Trustees of Kentucky Seminary 3

Land and Labor in Kentucky, 1865 25

Early Kentucky Maps, Conclusion 32

Land Family 53

Reports
Reports of the Secretary-Treasurer 59
Financial Report..... 60
Report of the Librarian 63

State Archives—Vital Statistics, Fayette County Deaths..... 65

News and Notes
Grant Cochran Knight Collection of Letters..... 79
Christopher Gist Historical Society 79
1850 Census of Kentucky..... 79
Bryan Station Church Book Extract 82
Fayette County Court 84
Capitals of the United States 84
Toulmin Letter..... 85
Gen. John Hunt Morgan Funeral..... 86
Swift's Camp 87
Political Broadside..... 87
Periodicals..... 89
Battle of Blue Licks 90

Book Reviews 94

In the Museum
Section of water pipe 99

Queries 100

Number One Hundred Sixty-Three, April 1950

Causation of the War of 1812 107

A Checklist of Indexes to American Historical Society Publications ... 121

Bibliography of Graduate Theses 128

State Archives—Vital Statistics, Fleming County Deaths..... 173

News and Notes
French Cemetery 188
Veterans of War of 1812 from Garrard County, Kentucky 189
Soldiers of the Revolution in Garrard County, Kentucky 190

Book Reviews 195

Queries 199

Number One Hundred Sixty-Four, July 1950

Johnny Reb's Impressions of Kentucky in 1862 205

Letters from Mrs. James Brown to Mrs. Henry Clay 216

Bibliography of Graduate Theses 221

State Archives—Vital Statistics, Floyd County Deaths 267

News and Notes
Richmond Battlefield Memorial 275
Marriage Record of Daniel Morgan Boone 276

Book Reviews 278

In the Museum
Historic State Route Marker 285

Queries 286

Number One Hundred Sixty-Five, October 1950

James M. Bradford, Secretary 291

Leonard Bliss, Jr., 1811-1842 315

Bibliography of Graduate Theses Index 331

The First Child Born in Kentucky 358

State Archives—Vital Statistics, Franklin County Deaths 361

News and Notes 380

In the Museum
Harpsichord 381

Queries 382

VOLUME 49

Number One Hundred Sixty-Six, January 1951

The Governors of Kentucky 5

The Little Fight 28

Importation of Cattle Into Kentucky 35

The Lexington Press on the Compromise 48

Kentucky 150 Years Ago 55

State Archives—Fulton County Deaths 60

Report of Secretary 67

News and Notes
The Prison Towers 71
Historical Exhibit 71
Salaries of 1826 72

Queries 73

Number One Hundred Sixty-Seven, April 1951

Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby 81

The Shanks Family Massacre 83

The Governors of Kentucky 93

Western Kentucky State College Collection 113

Kentucky Is Born 133

The Gossett Family 139

State Archives—Gallatin County Deaths 153

News and Notes
Votes by Counties—Presidential Election 1860 158

Book Reviews 161

In The Museum
Daniel Boone's Rifle 166

Queries 167

Number One Hundred Sixty-Eight, July 1951

Benjamin Bosworth Smith 175

John Fleming 193

The Governors of Kentucky 202

Kansas and Slavery in Two Lexington Newspapers 225

Imprisonment of British Officers in the Frankfort Penitentiary,
War of 1812 231

The Colonial Northwest 234

State Archives—Garrard County Deaths 245

News and Notes
Battle of Blue Licks 256
Letter of 1837 256
Carpenter of Spotsylvania County 258

Book Reviews 260

In the Museum
Battle Flag, 6th Regiment, Kentucky Volunteers, C.S.A. 262

Queries 263

Number One Hundred Sixty-Nine, October 1951

Some Early Church Experiences 269

Creeks, Branches, Forks, etc., in Kentucky 280

Cassius M. Clay and Southern Abolitionism 331

Some Early Cabinet Makers 337

The Governors of Kentucky.....349

Long—Strother—Haynes.....374

State Archives—Grant County Deaths 389

News and Notes
The Walum Olum 395
Payroll, Lincoln County Militia, 1782.....396

Book Reviews 398

In the Museum
McKee—Clay Flag.....402

Queries 403

VOLUME 50

Number One Hundred Seventy, January 1952

A Journal Remarks or Observations in a Voyage down the
Kentucky, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers 5

The War Between the States in the Kentucky Novel 26

Several Corrections to the List of Defenders of Bryan's Station..... 35

Confederate Exiles in Canada
James B. Clay Letters..... 41

State Archives—Graves County Deaths..... 57

News and Notes
Award of Merit..... 80
Battle of Cynthiana, letter 80

Book Reviews 84

In the Museum
War of 1812 Flag or Guidon..... 88

Queries 89

Number One Hundred Seventy-One, April 1952

Major General Edgar Erskine Hume 95

Gideon Shryock, His Life and Work 111

Some Early Cabinet Makers..... 130

Marriages and Deaths published in the *Commentator*, 1826-28 134

Mercer County, Kentucky, Will Book 8 152

State Archives—Grayson County Deaths 165

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer 184

News and Notes
Blue Licks Soldiers 187
Genealogical Research 187
Correction—Long, Strother, Haynes 187
University of Kentucky Library 188

Book Reviews 189

In the Museum
The Robert E. Lee Flag..... 193

Queries 194

Number One Hundred Seventy-Two, July 1952

Daniel Boone and the Frankfort Cemetery 201

The Salt Industry of Clay County, Kentucky 237

The Schuylkill Bank Fraud 249

The World Looks at Kentucky 256

State Archives—Green County Deaths 261

News and Notes
Berkeley County, West Virginia, Records 276
Revolutionary service of ancestor of John Fox, Jr. 284
Capt. Wm. Pope DuVal monument 284

In the Museum
Lining of George Washington's overcoat 285

Queries 286

Number One Hundred Seventy-Three, October 1952

Regimental Pilgrimage 293

Last Letters of Henry Clay 307

Kentucky Veterans of the War of 1812 319

Thomas Jefferson Middleton 340

State Archives—Greenup County Deaths 347

The Ephraim McDowell House 357

News and Notes
Zacheus Carpenter Diary and Letter 358
Culpepper County, Virginia, Wills 369

Book Reviews 376

In the Museum
Clementi Piano 377

Queries 378

VOLUME 51

Number One Hundred Seventy-Four, January 1953

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 5

Notes on Kentucky Veterans in the War of 1812 34

Letters of Jane Short Wilkins 56

State Archives—Hancock County Deaths 70

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer 78

News and Notes
Joseph Barnett 81

Book Reviews 84

In the Museum
Street Sweeper 88

Queries 89

Number One Hundred Seventy-Five, April 1953

The Fire Problem in Kentucky, 1778-1865 97

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 123

Notes on Kentucky Veterans of the War of 1812 136

State Archives—Hardin County Deaths 153

News and Notes
John G. Whittier hears from Henry Clay 171

Book Reviews 173

In the Museum
Head of Christ 183

Queries 184

Contributors 185

Number One Hundred Seventy-Six, July 1953

Amid the Strife 191

Foreign Travelers in the South, 1900-1950 217

Kentucky Invades Ohio—1779 228

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 236

Some Descendants of the Washington Family 248

State Archives—Harlan County Deaths 260

News and Notes
Caldwell County Notes 265
Col. Wm. Steele sale, 1827 265

Book Reviews 269

In the Museum
Little Girl with Flowers 273

Queries 274

Contributors 275

Number One Hundred Seventy-Seven, October 1953

Henry Clay Comes Home to Kentucky 281

Joseph Desha, Letters and Papers 286

The Ancestry of General John Bell Hood 305

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 315

Pilot Knob and Eskippikithiki 328

From Pilot Knob to Boonesboro 331

After Boonesboro 337

State Archives—Harrison County Deaths 339

News and Notes
Cemetery Records 353
Culpepper County, Virginia, Marriages 355

Book Reviews 360

In the Museum
Little Blonde Girl 366

Queries 367

Contributors 369

VOLUME 52

Number One Hundred Seventy-Eight, January 1954

John Breathitt Journal 5

Henry Clay's Policy—Land Sales 25

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 33

Young Family 44

State Archives—Hart County Deaths 50

News and Notes
James Ledgerwood 68
Correction 68
Virginia Records 68

Book Reviews 88

In the Museum
Kentucky Rifles 91

Queries 92

Contributors 94

Number One Hundred Seventy-Nine, April 1954

Joshua Fry Speed 99

More Shane Manuscripts 111

D. Howard Smith Letter 114

Addison M. Ballard Diary 125

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 134

State Archives—Hart County Deaths 161
Henderson County Deaths 167

News and Notes
Boone Bible 180
Cemetery Records 182

Book Reviews 186

In the Museum
Kentucky State Flag 191

Queries 193

Contributors 195

Number One Hundred Eighty, July 1954

Robert Peter and the First Kentucky Geological Survey 201

The Kentucky Seminary 213

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 233

State Archives—Henry County Deaths 259

News and Notes
William Marshall Anderson 274
Kentucky Civil War Round Table 278
A List of County Records Microfilmed 279

Book Reviews 280

In the Museum
Daniel Boone Mural 284

Queries 285

Contributors 286

Number One Hundred Eighty-One, October 1954

Kentucky Invades Ohio—1780 291

Address of Judge Edward C. O'Rear 301

Letter of John M. Crockett, 1846 305

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 310

State Archives, Hickman County Deaths 332

Financial Report of the Society 347

News and Notes
The Voice of Henry Clay 349
Amos Kendall letter, 1817 350
Simpsonville Cemeteries 352
Shelby County Cemetery 354
Trigg County Cemetery 355
Pendleton County Cemetery 355
Washington County Cemetery 356
Owen County Cemetery 357

Book Reviews 360

In the Museum
Luke P. Blackburn Silver 369

Queries 370

Contributors 371

VOLUME 53

Number One Hundred Eighty-Two, January 1955

H. P. Peers of Maysville 5

Jefferson County, Minute Book A 37

Life and writings of Hinton Rowan Helper 58

The Bryan Letters 76

Report of the Secretary 86

News and Notes
C. Frank Dunn Collection 90

Book Reviews 91

Queries 94

Contributors 96

Number One Hundred Eighty-Three, April 1955

Reminiscences of James Bledsoe Tandy 101

An Emissary from Cousin Henry
Cassius M. Clay and Henry Clay in the Election of 1844 115

The Doughertys of Kentucky 124

The Grass Roots of Kenton County 138

State Archives, Hopkins County Deaths 150

News and Notes
Poem, "The Banks of Kentucke" 185
Stoneholt 186
Stonewall Jackson and the Old Stonewall Brigade 186
Matthew Hale Carpenter, Webster of the West 187
Trails West and Men Who Made Them 187

The Museum
Simon Kenton's Ride 189

Queries 190

Contributors 191

Number One Hundred Eighty-Four, July 1955

John Taylor and the Day of Controversy 197

The Rogers Family and Old Cane Ridge 234

Felix Holt, Kentucky Historical Novelist 247

A Letter Concerning Economic Conditions in Kentucky in 1802 257

A Short Bibliography of the History of The Episcopal Church in
Kentucky 263

Book Reviews 269

In the Museum
Old Brittany Woman Knitting 274

Queries 275

Contributors 278

Number One Hundred Eighty-Five, October 1955

A Tribute to Mr. Clay 283

Kentucky Invades Ohio—1782 288

History of the Big Bones 298

The Rogers Family of Old Cane Ridge 301

State Archives, Jackson County Deaths 321

Jefferson County Deaths 325

News and Notes
Additional Notes on John Taylor Family 348
Greenup County Licenses 355

Book Reviews 371

Queries 375

VOLUME 54

Number One Hundred Eighty-Six, January 1956

Old Bridgeport and Its Environs 5

Number One Hundred Eighty-Seven, April 1956

Walnut Hill Church 113

A Forgotten Work

Ferdinand Von Miller 125

The Kentucky Novel: 1951-5 134

"Up Salt Creek Without A Paddle" 147

Bibliography of Graduate Theses 153

Book Reviews 185

Queries 190

Contributors 192

Number One Hundred Eighty-Eight, July 1956

Bayless Evans Hardin, 1912-1956 197

Kentucky Invades Ohio—1786 203

An Amusing Description of the Pioneer Press in Kentucky 214

Walnut Hill Church 221

Bibliography of Graduate Theses 237

Book Reviews 269

Notes and Queries 270

Membership List 272

Contributors 292

Number One Hundred Eighty-Nine, October 1956

Destruction of Ruddle's and Martin's Forts 297

Kentucky Bishop, A Picturelog 339

The Dougherty's of Kentucky, Parts II and III 348

From the Archives 368

Bibliography of Graduate Theses, Author Index 373

Book Reviews 389

Obituary: Milton H. Smith 396

Notes and Queries 398

Contributors 399

VOLUME 55

Number One, January 1957

The Barlow Planetarium
Dwight L Mikkelson 1

Stock Raising in the Antebellum Bluegrass
Richard L. Troutman 15

Mexican War Journal of Leander M. Cox, Part I
Charles F. Hinds 29

Genealogy
Vital Statistics of Jefferson County 53
Queries 79

Book Reviews 81

Secretary-Treasurer's Report
Annual Business Meeting 88
Financial Statements, 1954-55, 1955-56 90

Editorial Views and Notes 94

Contributors 96

Number Two, April 1957

The Established Churches and Slavery in Kentucky
Will Frank Steely 97

Captain Thomas Henry Hines and his February, 1863, Raid
Edward M. Coffman 105

Justice John Marshall Harlan of Kentucky
John S. Goff 109

Manuscript Accessions in Kentucky for 1956
G. Glenn Clift 134

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Jessamine and Johnson Counties 148
Queries 171

Book Reviews 173

The Editor's Desk
Kentucky Historical Society 179
News and Notes 181

Contributors 184

Number Three, July 1957

Kentucky's Linn Boyd and the Dramatic Days of 1850
Holman Hamilton 185

Election Year—Kentucky, 1828
Leonard P. Curry 196

Mexican War Journal of Leander M. Cox, Part II
Charles F. Hinds 213

Writings on Kentucky History, 1955
Jacqueline Bull 237

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Kenton County, Part I 257
Queries 273

Book Reviews 275

The Editor's Desk
Public Records Management in Kentucky 291
News and Notes 292

Contributors 298

Number Four, October 1957

Louisville and the Confederate Invasion of 1862
Charles K. Messmer 299

A Transcendentalist in Old Kentucky
Derek Colville 325

Folklore in the Works of Janice Holt Giles
Hensley C. Woodbridge 330

An Ornithologist Visits Kentucky
Gordon Wilson 338

The Outstanding Junior Historians of Kentucky, 1956-57 345
Grave-Hunting Award Winner: John R. Sower
Outstanding Boy and Girl Historian
The Nightriders Invade Hopkinsville
William M. Boden 345
Camp Beauregard
Dianne Byars 347

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Kenton County, Part II 348
Queries 374

Book Reviews 375

The Editor's Desk
The Kentucky Folklore Society
D. K. Wilgus 394
News and Notes 399

Contributors 402

VOLUME 56

Number One, January 1958

War in the Black Patch
Albin L. Reynolds 1

The Battle of Ivy Mountain
Henry P. Scalf 11

Construction of the Louisville and Paducah Marine Hospitals
Richard G. Wood 27

1858 Kentucky General Assembly 1958
G. Glenn Clift 33

Mexican War Journal of Leander M. Cox, Part III
Charles F. Hinds 47

Writings on Kentucky History, 1956
Jacqueline Bull 71

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Larue County 93

Queries 105

Book Reviews 106

The Editor's Desk
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, 1956-57 115

News and Notes 118

Contributors 122

Number Two, April 1958

Kentucky Politics in the 1850's
Wallace B. Turner 123

APA-ISM in Kentucky and Elsewhere
John E. Wiltz 143

The Kentucky Novel, 1956-1957
Hensley C. Woodbridge 156

War of 1812 Diary of William B. Northcutt, Part I
G. Glenn Clift 165

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Knox County 181

Queries 189

Book Reviews 190

The Editor's Desk
The Records and Archives Bill Passed
Charles F. Hinds 199

Obituary: William Marshall Bullitt
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 208

News and Notes 210

Contributors 215

Number Three, July 1958

Mr. Breckinridge Accepts
Dorothy Garrett Melzer 217

An Ornithologist Visits Kentucky, Part II
Gordon Wilson 233

Manuscript Accessions in Kentucky, 1957
G. Glenn Clift 241

War of 1812 Diary of William B. Northcutt, Part II
G. Glenn Clift 253

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Laurel County 270

Queries 278

Book Reviews 280

The Editor's Desk
The Kentucky Library Association
Ludie J. Kinkead 293

News and Notes 303

Contributors 307

Number Four, October 1958

Transylvania College: Its History and its Future
Irvin E. Lunger 309

Pardoning John Cabell Breckinridge
Jonathan T. Dorris 319

War of 1812 Diary of William B. Northcutt, Part III
G. Glenn Clift 325

Writings on Kentucky History, 1957
Jacqueline Bull 344

The Outstanding Junior Historians of Kentucky, 1957-58 370

The Adena People in Kentucky
Charles W. Hackensmith II 370

Jennie Wiley
Nita Lauhon 371

Membership List, Kentucky Historical Society, 1958 373

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Lawrence and Lee Counties 402

Queries 413

Book Reviews 414

The Editor's Desk
Historical Societies of Kentucky 424

News and Notes 427

Contributors 432

VOLUME 57

Number One, January 1959

The Adventures of "The Run-About-Boy"
Ross A. Webb 1

John C. Breckinridge, Superior City Land Speculator

Philip R. Cloutier 12

The Sublettes of Kentucky: Their Early Contributions to the Opening of the West
Doyce B. Nunis, Jr. 20

A Short History of Carroll County
Anna V. Parker 35

Bragg's Kentucky Campaign: A Confederate Soldier's Account
Will Frank Steely and Orville W. Taylor 49

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Letcher County 56

Queries 58

Book Reviews 60

The Editor's Desk
Waveland: University Museum Center
Hambleton Tapp 78

News and Notes 85

Contributors 93

Number Two, April 1959

Looking Backward Through One Hundred Years, James B. Ireland
edited by Charles G. Talbert 95

Gay Nineties Rendezvous: The Mammoth Cave Railroad
Elmer G. Sulzer 130

Autobiography
Janice Holt Giles 144

Financial Statement, 1957-58
Charles F. Hinds 151

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Lewis County 153

Queries 170

Book Reviews 173

The Editor's Desk
Stephens L. Blakely
John R. Blakely 192

News and Notes 196

Contributors 206

Stephens L. Blakely
The Executive Committee 207

Number Three, July 1959

John Breckinridge and the Kentucky Constitution of 1799
Lowell H. Harrison 209

Daniel Boone, Uncommon Common Man
Judge Edward C. O'Rear 234

A European Commentary on Kentucky and Kentuckians, c. 1825
Albert J. Schmidt 243

State Archives, Lincoln County Deaths 257

Queries 271

Book Reviews 273

News and Notes 285

Contributors 294

Number Four, October 1959

Sue Mundy: An Account of the Terrible Kentucky Guerrilla of
Civil War Times
Young E. Allison 295

Manuscript Accessions in Kentucky in 1958
G. Glenn Clift 317

Francis P. Blair and the *Globe*: Nerve Center of Jacksonian Democracy
Elbert B. Smith 340

State Archives, Livingston County Deaths 354

Queries 383

Book Reviews 387

News and Notes
Index to Hughes's *Kentucky Reports*,
Lucien Beckner 399

Contributors 416

VOLUME 58

Number One, January 1960

Governor Bert T. Combs 3

Mr. Justice Trimble of the United States Supreme Court
John S. Goff 6

The Kentucky General Assemblies of 1860 and 1960
G. Glenn Clift 29

State Archives, Logan County Deaths 49

Queries 75

Book Reviews 77

News and Notes
Activities of Local Historical Societies 90

Contributors 96

Number Two, April 1960

Social Libraries in Ante-Bellum Kentucky
Haynes McMullen 97

The Sublettes of Kentucky and the Far West, 1830-1857
Doyce B. Nunis, Jr. 129

Book Reviews 145

News and Notes 153

Financial Report, 1958-59
Charles Manning 161

Queries 163

Contributors 165

Membership List 166

Number Three, July 1960

Kentuckians in the Virginia Convention of 1788
Charles Gano Talbert 187

Samuel E. Hagar: Kentucky Missionary to Japan
Sam H. Frank 194

Writings on Kentucky History, 1958
Jacqueline Bull 224

State Archives, Lyon County Deaths 247

Queries 263

Book Reviews 265

News and Notes 277

Contributors 287

Number Four, October 1960

Kentucky Slavery in the Last Ante Bellum Decade
Wallace B. Turner 291

Phillips' Fort (1780), Nolin Station
Evelyn Crady Adams 308

Broadsides and Newspapers in the John M. McCalla Papers,
West Virginia University Library
F. Gerald Ham 322

Genealogy
The Ancestry of Edward West
Mabel Van Dyke Baer 354

Queries 364

Book Reviews 367

News and Notes 383

Contributors 388

VOLUME 59

Number One, January 1961

Civil War Reminiscences of John Aker Lafferty
edited by W. T. Lafferty 1

Special Libraries in Ante-Bellum Kentucky
Haynes McMullen 29

Broadsides and Newspapers in the John M. McCalla Papers,
West Virginia University Library
F. Gerald Ham 47

Genealogy
Bible Records 79

Queries 88

Book Reviews 91

News and Notes 102

Contributors 107

Number Two, April 1961

Gateway to Kentucky: The Wilderness Road, 1748-1792
Thomas L. Connelly 109

Early Frontier Revivalism in Kentucky
William L. Hiemstra 133

Civil War Letters of Albert B. Fall, Gunner for the Confederacy 150

Genealogy
Grant County, Kentucky, Records 169
Queries 176

Book Reviews 177

News and Notes 187
Financial Report, 1959-1960
Charles Manning 189

Contributors 195

Number Three, July 1961

Men, Bonds, and the Monon
L. S. Van Scoyoc 197

General Bragg Abandons Kentucky
Edwin C. Bearss 217

Writing on Kentucky History, 1959
Jacqueline Bull 245

Genealogical Queries 269

Book Reviews 271

News and Notes 281

Contributors 288

Number Four, October 1961

The Mutter of a Distant Storm
Joe Creason 289

The Anti-Slavery Career of Cassius M. Clay
Lowell H. Harrison 295

Confederate Success at Perryville
Ralph A. Wooster 318

Inside Libby and Out
Leo M. Kaiser 324

The Last Leaf: George Mortimer Bibb
John S. Goff 331

Civil War Diary of James M. Dodd 343

Genealogy
Marriage Bonds of Greenup County, Kentucky
transcribed by Nina Mitchell Biggs 350

Book Reviews 357

News and Notes 363

Contributors 369

VOLUME 60

Number One, January 1962

Kentucky's Part in the War of 1812
Samuel M. Wilson 1

Prologue to Victory: General Orders, Fort Meigs to
Put-In-Bay, April-September, 1813 9

Tippecanoe and Kentucky Too
W. A. Wentworth 36

Tecumseh and the Battle of the Thames
Charles A. Wickliffe 45

Genealogy
The Wright-Hawkins-Edwards Families and the Civil War
Nancy Shepard Baldinger 50

Book Reviews 68

News and Notes 78

Financial Report, 1960-1961 82

Contributors 84

Number Two, April 1962

"In Everything Give Thanks": A Journal of the Life
and Times of James Hervey Dorman 85

College Libraries in Ante-Bellum Kentucky
Haynes McMullen 106

The Contribution of Kentucky to Lincoln's Fourth of July Session
of Congress, 1861
David L. Oliver 134

Reaction in the Religious Press to the Campaign for Delegates to
the Kentucky Constitutional Convention in 1849
Wesley Norton 143

Queries 153

Book Reviews 156

News and Notes 160

Contributors 166

Number Three, July 1962

Autobiography of Judge Nicholas Sandifer 167

General Breckinridge Leads the Confederate Advance into
Middle Tennessee
Edwin C. Bearss 183

Civil War Letters of William T. and Joseph L. McClure 209

Book Reviews 233

News and Notes 247

Queries 253

Number Four, October 1962

The Battle of Perryville: Diary of Captain Robert B. Taylor
edited by Hambleton Tapp 255

The Strange Case of Isaac B. Desha
Jeanette H. McCarthey 293

Alfred Beckley's Recollections of Kentucky, 1809-1814
edited by Cecil D. Eby, Jr. 304

Kentuckians in Arkansas Territorial Politics
Lonnie J. White 314

Book Reviews 321

News and Notes 329

State Archives: McCracken County Deaths 336

Contributors 356

VOLUME 61

Number One, January 1963

The Growth of Greyhound Bus Service in the Southeast
Herman A. Ellis 1

Suffrage in Early Kentucky
George F. Taylor 22

Writings on Kentucky History, 1960
Jacqueline Bull 38

Book Reviews 67

News and Notes
Financial Report, 1961-1962 74

Genealogy

A Study of Some Stewart and Allied Families, Part I
William C. Stewart..... 78

Queries 104

Contributors 106

Number Two, April 1963

Military and Naval Activity Between Cairo and Columbus
Robert D. Whitesell..... 107

The Know-Nothing Riots in Louisville
Charles E. Deusner 122

Camp Beauregard, Graves County, Kentucky
Phillip M. Shelton..... 148

Book Reviews 158

Genealogy
A Study of Some Stewart and Allied Families, Part II
William C. Stewart..... 169

Contributors 191

Number Three, July 1963

My Recollections of Frankfort
Mrs. Mary Willis Woodson 193

The Frankfort Resolutions and the Panic of 1819
Murray N. Rothbard 214

Civil War Journal of James E. Paton
transcribed by Mrs. Wade Hampton Whitley 220

Horse and Saddle Doctor
George F. Taylor 232

Book Reviews 238

State Achives, McLean County Deaths..... 246

Queries 256

Contributors 259

Membership List..... 260

Number Four, October 1963

Night Riders in the Black Patch, Part I
Marie Taylor 279

The Springs at Harrodsburg
Mai Flournoy Van Deren Van Arsdall..... 300

Kentucky Young Historians Association..... 329

State Archives, Madison County Deaths 346

Book Reviews 371

Contributors 377

VOLUME 62

Number One, January 1964

Governor Edward T. Breathitt, Jr. 1

Local Aid to Railroads in Central Kentucky, 1850-1891, Part I
Carl B. Boyd, Jr. 4

Night Riders in the Black Patch, Part II
Marie Taylor 24

Book Reviews 41

News and Notes..... 51

State Archives, Clay County Deaths..... 58

Queries 81

Contributors 85

Number Two, April 1964

The Louisville Journal: Its Origins and Early Years
Betty Carolyn Congleton 87

An Old Land Grant on Kinniconick
William M. Talley 104

Local Aid to Railroads in Central Kentucky, 1850-1891, Part II
Carl B. Boyd, Jr. 112

State Archives—Magoffin, Marion County Deaths 134

News and Notes—Local Societies 162

Book Reviews 166

Contributors 173

Number Three, July 1964

Sue Mundy of Kentucky, Part I
L. L. Valentine 175

Details of Frontier Life
Mann Butler 206

State Archives—Marshall County Deaths 230

Queries 253

Book Reviews 256

Contributors 264

Number Four, October 1964

John Bradford and His Contributions to the Culture and the
Life of Early Lexington and Kentucky
Richard Miller Hadsell 265

Sue Mundy of Kentucky, Part II
L. L. Valentine 278

Civil War Letters of George W. Clark
edited by Gerald O. Haffner 307

State Archives—Marshall County Deaths
continued from July 1964 318

Queries 340

News and Notes 342

Book Reviews 350

Contributors 357

VOLUME 63

Number One, January 1965

Fred M. Vinson: 1890-1938, The Years of Relative Obscurity
James Bolner 3

The Cabin Creek War Road
William M. Talley 17

A British View of Kentucky Agriculture in the 1870s
Lowell H. Harrison 24

Captain Hines's Adventures in the Northwest Conspiracy
Edward M. Coffman 30

General Nelson Saves the Day at Shiloh
Edwin C. Bearss 39

Vital Statistics—Mason County Deaths 70

Queries 87

Book Reviews 89

Number Two, April 1965

Humphrey Marshall, Commissioner to China, 1853-1854
Laurence A. Schneider 97

Some Letters of James Love
edited by Jimmie Hicks 121

Military Operations in the Jackson Purchase Area of Kentucky, 1862-1865
Hunter B. Whitesell 141

Vital Statistics—Mason County Deaths, Part II 168

Queries 186

Book Reviews 188

Contributors 194

Number Three, July 1965

Mrs. Mary Dewees's Journal from Philadelphia to Kentucky
edited with notes by John L. Blair 195

George D. Prentice and Bloody Monday: A Reappraisal
Betty Carolyn Congleton 218

Military Operations in the Jackson Purchase Area of Kentucky, 1862-1865, Part II
Hunter B. Whitesell 240

Vital Statistics—Mason County Deaths, Part III 268

Queries 285

News and Notes 287

Book Reviews 292

Contributors 298

Number Four, October 1965

Kentucky River Steamboats
J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 299

Military Operations in the Jackson Purchase Area of Kentucky,

1862-1865, Part III
Hunter B. Whitesell 323

Jesse Stuart: A Bibliography for May 1960—May 1965
Hensley C. Woodbridge 349

Vital Statistics—Mason County Deaths, Part IV 371

News and Notes 388

Book Reviews 393

Contributors 398

VOLUME 64

Number One, January 1966

Come Take This Tour With Me
Jesse Stuart 1

Kentucky and Washington's Mississippi Policy of Patience and Persuasion
Thomas J. Farnham 14

Mr. Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson and Racial Discrimination
James Bolner 29

George D. Prentice: A Reappraisal Reappraised
William C. Mallalieu 44

Writings on Kentucky History, 1961
compiled by Jacqueline Bull 51

News and Notes 74

Book Reviews 77

Contributors 84

Number Two, April 1966

Salt Lick Creek and Its Salt Works
William M. Talley 85

Elizabeth Madox Roberts and the Civilizing Consciousness
John J. Murphy 110

The Concept of Sin in Kentucky During the 1830-1860 Period
Joseph A. Thacker, Jr. 121

Kentucky-Born Generals in the Civil War
Lowell H. Harrison..... 129

Book Reviews 161

Contributors 167

Number Three, July 1966

A Jubilee for Freemen: The Fourth of July in Frontier
Kentucky, 1788-1816
Robert Pettus Hay 169

Amos Kendall and the 1824 Relief Controversy
Billy J. Harbin..... 196

The Turning of Columbus
Jay Carlton Mullen..... 209

Some Notes on Christian County, Kentucky, Grange Activities
James D. Bennett..... 226

Knighthood is Still in Flower
Stratton O. Hammon 235

The Editor's Page—Collins's *History of Kentucky* 246

Book Reviews 249

Contributors 256

Number Four, October 1966

Neo-Confederatism or Power Vacuum: Post-War Kentucky
Politics Reappraised
Thomas L. Connelly..... 257

The Capture of President Jefferson Davis
An Eyewitness 270

Cassius Marcellus Clay: A Popular Portrait
Calvin Jarrett 277

In Mammoth Cave
Carlos A. Aldao 293

State Public Welfare Developments in Kentucky
Constantine William Curris 299

News and Notes 337

Book Reviews 340

Contributors 346

VOLUME 65

Number One, January 1967

The Battle of Hartsville and Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, Part I
Edwin C. Bearss 1

The American Folk Song Festival
Jean Thomas 20

George Michael Bedinger, 1756-1843
Charles G. Talbert and Clifford C. Gregg 28

Reluctance and Resistance: Wilson Wyatt and Veterans' Housing in the Truman Administration
Barton J. Bernstein 47

Reflections of One Who Died of the "Milk Sick"
Walter W. Stevens 67

Book Reviews 69

Contributors 76

Number Two, April 1967

Discontent in Frontier Kentucky
Patricia Watlington 77

George D. Prentice: Nineteenth-Century Southern Editor
Betty Carolyn Congleton 94

The Battle of Hartsville and Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, Part II
Edwin C. Bearss 120

The Kentucky Girl in Two Literacy Classics
Raymond Carter Sutherland 134

Cassius Clay and the Crisis of the Union, 1860-1861
Patrick Sowle 144

News and Notes 150

Book Reviews 156

Contributors 162

Number Three, July 1967

Journal of Travels East in 1831: The Same Being the Journal of Major Thomas Hart Shelby of Fayette County, Kentucky
edited by William Campbell Scott 163

John Fitch, A Pioneer in the Development of the Steamboat
C. W. Hackensmith 187

A Man and His Book
David T. Maul 212

Bishop Thomas U. Dudley and the Uplift of the Negro
Charles W. Wynes 230

The Battle of Hartsville and Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, Part III
Edwin C. Bearss 239

Book Reviews 253

Contributors 260

Number Four, October 1967

Education On The Early Kentucky Frontier:
1967 Boone Day Address
Irvin E. Lunger 261

The History and Restoration of "Locust Grove,"
Near Louisville, Kentucky, Built c. 1790
Samuel W. Thomas 271

Joe Creason, A Newspaper's Goodwill Ambassador
Jesse Stuart 278

The People and the Lincoln-Douglas Campaign of 1858
Charles J. Stewart 284

Kentucky Banks in the Crisis Decade: 1834-1844
William C. Mallalieu and Sabri M. Akural 294

The Battle of Hartsville and Morgan's Second Kentucky
Raid, Part IV
Edwin C. Bearss 304

Joseph Nash McDowell, M.D.
James Walter Wilson 324

News and Notes 341

Book Reviews 345

Contributors 352

VOLUME 66

Number One, January 1968

Governor Louie B. Nunn 1

Catfish, Cornmeal and the Broad Canopy of Heaven
edited by Blaine A. Guthrie, Jr., and Mitchell R. Guthrie 3

Berea College and the Day Law
Richard Allen Heckman and Betty Jean Hall..... 35

Charting a Course Between Inflation and Depression: Secretary of the Treasury Fred Vinson and the Truman Administration's Tax Bill
Barton J. Bernstein 53

Camille De Polignac: A Prince Among the Confederates
Roy O. Hatton 65

The Race of Red Tape and Taps
Gus E. Paris 75

Book Reviews 90

Number Two, April 1968

Kentucky's Anti-Evolution Controversy
R. Halliburton, Jr. 97

Paducah: Origins to Second Class
John E. L. Robertson 108

Personal Recollections of the Battle of Chancellorsville
Mrs. Sue M. Chancellor 137

An Overland Journey in 1849
Hugh P. Williamson 147

The Chief Competitor of Drake's City Theatre
John J. Weisert 150

An Ode to Kentucky, by *An Emigrant*
preface by Carl B. Cone 168

Writings on Kentucky History, 1962
Jacqueline Bull 172

News and Notes 187

Book Reviews 202

Number Three, July 1968

Going to the Fourth

Jesse Stuart 211

J. E. Spilman
Earl R. Hoover 222

Henry Clay's Biographers and the "Corrupt Bargain" Charge
William G. Morgan 242

The Secession Movement in Kentucky
Wallace B. Turner 259

Central University of Richmond, Kentucky
Fred A. Engle, Jr. 279

Documents 305

Book Reviews 308

Number Four, October 1968

Colonel John Floyd: Reluctant Adventurer
Anna M Cartlidge 317

The Physical Setting of the Bluegrass Planter
Richard L. Troutman 367

Mr. Chief Justice Vinson and the Communist Controversy:
A Reassessment
James Bolner 378

Cumberland College in 1829
Thomas P. Street, edited by Michael D. Green 392

News and Notes 400

Book Reviews 403

VOLUME 67

Number One, January 1969

Bellum and *Post-Bellum* Papers of a Gentleman of Randolph
and Horse Cave: Their History and Philology
Raymond Carter Sutherland 1

George Beck: An Eighteenth-Century Painter
Edna Talbott Whitley 20

Frank LeRond McVey: His Defense of Academic Freedom
William E. Ellis 37

The Great Depression in Kentucky: The Early Years
Donald W. Whisenhunt 55

The Desegregation of Paducah Junior College
Glen Murrell 63

Documents: The Clay-Judah Correspondence
edited by Charles J. Bayard 80

News and Notes 86

Book Reviews 93

Number Two, April 1969

Centre College and the Presbyterians: Corporation and Partnership
Norman L. Snider 103

Contenders for the Whig Nomination in 1848
Betty Carolyn Congleton 119

Down the Rivers: Civil War Diary of Thomas Benton White
edited by Charles G. Williams 134

Documents: Advice for a College Freshman
edited by M. R. Guthrie 175

Book Reviews 179

Number Three, July 1969

Audubon and the New Madrid Earthquake
James P. Jones 191

Alben Barkley and the 1944 Tax Veto
George W. Robinson 197

World War I Experiences of Stephen Loch Edwards
contributed by Richard A. Edwards 211

The Pro-Secessionist Governor of Kentucky: Beriah Magoffin's Credibility Gap
Michael T. Dues 221

The Polk Clan: Kentucky's Contribution to the Early Development of Modern Architecture
James Hancock 232

John James Audubon and His Relationship with the Croghan Family of Louisville, Kentucky
Samuel W. Thomas and Eugene H. Conner 237

Fact and Myth Concerning George Rogers Clark's Grant of Land at Paducah, Kentucky
Paul V. Lutz 248

A Cattalo Experiment in Kentucky
Lowell H. Harrison 254

Campaign of 1813 on the Ohio River: Sortie at Fort Meigs, May 1813
Thomas Christian 260

News and Notes 269

Book Reviews 274

Number Four, October 1969

Boone Day Address, June 7, 1969
Governor Louie B. Nunn 283

The Early Railroads in Green County
Sam W. Moore II 286

Robert Penn Warren and the "Black Patch War"
Robert W. Witt 301

Lincoln's Family and his Teachers
C. W. Hackensmith 317

Stewart's Kentucky Herald, 1795-1803

Paul C. Pappas 335

James Gillespie Birney and the New England Friends
Ronald K. Huch 350

A Benedictine Link with the Shakers
Brother Thomas Whitaker, O.S.B. 360

News and Notes 370

Book Reviews 373

Index, Volume 67, 1969 381

VOLUME 68

Number One, January 1970

The Kentucky Journal of Thomas Nelson Page
edited by Harriet R. Holman 1

Cassius Marcellus Clay, Antislavery Whig in
the Presidential Campaign of 1844
Stanley Carton 17

My Land Has A Voice
Jesse Stuart 37

Kentucky's Role in the Expansion of Freemasonry
Charles Snow Guthrie 53

John Bradford, Public Servant
Daniel A. Yanchisin 60

Letters to the Editor 70

News and Notes 81

Book Reviews 84

Number Two, April 1970

Early Roads Into Kentucky
Neal Owen Hammon 91

Henry Clay, The Right of Petition, and
Slavery in the Nation's Capital
William L. Van Deburg 132

Kentucky Projectile Points: Clear Creek, Shelby County
E. H. Ingleheart 147

Documents
A Witness for the Prosecution: The Pickett Incident
Edward H. Moseley 171

The Early Civil War in Southern Kentucky as
Experienced by Confederate Sympathizers
edited by Kenneth R. Johnson 176

Book Reviews 180

Number Three, July 1970

Ogden College: A Brief History
Jesse B. Johnson and Lowell H. Harrison 189

A Land and Its People
Jesse Stuart 221

Lincolns in Southern Kentucky
R. N. Smith 231

Amos Kendall's Ode to Freedom
Robert P. Hay 239

Pioneer Catholics in Kentucky
Richard A. Edwards 252

Letters to the Editor 265

News and Notes 269

Book Reviews 272

Number Four, October 1970

A New Era in the Writing of Kentucky History

J. Crawford Crowe 285

Sectionalism, Slavery, and Education: New Albany, Indiana, versus Danville, Kentucky
Victor B. Howard 292

Prelude to Donelson: Grant's January, 1862, March into Kentucky
C. Peter Ripley 311

A History of Mammoth Cave, Emphasizing Tourist Development and Medical Experimentation Under Dr. John Croghan
Samuel W. Thomas, Eugene H. Conner, and Harold Meloy 319

Joseph Nash McDowell, M.D., Parts II and III
James Walter Wilson 341

Book Reviews 370

VOLUME 69

Number One, January 1971

G. Glenn Clift, 1909-1970: Biography, Tribute Bibliography ..... i-viii

Owensboro's Original Proprietor
Hugh O. Potter 1

The Civil War Letters of Herbert Saunders
Ronald K. Huch 17

Two Kentucky Historians: A Personal Appreciation
Lowell H. Harrison 30

Benjamin Bosworth Smith: Kentucky Pioneer, Clergyman, and Educator
W. Robert Insko 37

News and Notes 87

Historical Studies in Kentucky
H. L. Meredith 87

Society Officers, 1970-1971 90

Book Reviews 92

Number Two, April 1971

General Stephen Gano Burbridge's Command in Kentucky
Louis De Falaise 101

Covington and the Covington Company
Margaret Strebel Hartman 128

Parnell Visits "The Ireland of America"
John R. O'Connor 140

The Louisville Riots of August 1855
Wallace S. Hutcheon, Jr. 150

Book Reviews 173

Number Three, July 1971

W. A. Wentworth, 1888-1971: Tribute, Biography ..... i-ii

Family Background and Education of Mary Todd
C. W. Hackensmith 187

Historic Lawsuits of the Eighteenth Century—Locating
"The Stamping Ground"
Neal Hammon 197

The Great Revival of 1800
Mariam S. Houchens 216

Kentucky Poem
Hazel S. Phillips 235

Livingston County, Kentucky—Stepping Stone to Illinois
Robert Trail 239

Book Reviews 278

Number Four, October 1971

New Thoughts on an Old Theme

Thomas B. Jones 293

The Building of "Liberty Hall"
Wallace B. Turner 319

Munfordville in the Civil War
James Barnett 339

Robert J. Breckinridge: Kentucky Unionist
Will D. Gilliam, Jr. 362

Book Reviews 386

VOLUME 70

Number One, January 1972

Wendell Hampton Ford, Forty-ninth Governor of Kentucky v

Slavery, the Solvent of Kentucky Politics
Frank F. Mathias 1

Richard H. Collins and His *History of Kentucky*
Stuart S. Sprague 17

Southern Reaction to the XYZ Affair: An Incident
in the Emergence of American Nationalism
John W. Kuehl 21

One Effort in Life Was Not Enough
Jesse Stuart 50

. . . And Oblige Your Friend
Howard D. Doll 57

In Memorial to W. A. Wentworth 61

Book Reviews 63

News and Notes 75

Number Two, April 1972

James Proctor Knott and the Duluth Speech

Hambleton Tapp 77

Religious Ministry at the Lexington, Kentucky State
Asylum, 1844-1869
Ray N. Cooley 94

The Historic Marshall-Brown Controversy and Its
Impact Upon The Filson Club, 1885-1891
Stuart Seely Sprague 108

Kentucky Justices on the U. S. Supreme Court
Woodford L. Gardner, Jr. 121

Book Reviews 143

Number Three, July 1972

A Confederate View of Southern Kentucky, 1861
Lowell H. Harrison 163

Henry Clay: A Current Assessment
James R. Winkler 179

The Early Manufacturing and Selling of the
Shakers at South Union, Kentucky
John M. Keith, Jr. 187

Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862
Edwin C. Bearss 200

The Cumberland Trace through Taylor County, Kentucky
Florence Merkley 219

The Kentucky Heritage
Holman Hamilton 225

Book Reviews 231

Notes and Comments 246

Number Four, October 1972

The Paducah Affair: Bloodless Action that Altered the
Civil War in the Mississippi Valley

E. B. Long 253

The Fincastle Surveyors in the Bluegrass, 1774
Neal O. Hammon 277

A War Divides Green River Country
Helen B. Crocker 295

Jefferson, Kentucky, and the Closing of the Port of New Orleans, 1802-1803
Stuart Seely Sprague 312

Ohiopiomingo: The "Mythical" Kentucky Settlement That Was Not a Myth
Robert D. Arbuckle 318

Book Reviews 325

G. Glenn Clift Award 351

Notes, Announcements, Comments 352

VOLUME 71

Number One, January 1973

Kentuckians at the Alamo, 1836
compiled by Hambleton Tapp 1

The Kentucky Press and the Negro Testimony Controversy, 1866-1872
Victor B. Howard 29

The Winter the Mississippi Ran Backwards: Early Kentuckians Report the New Madrid, Missouri, Earthquake of 1811-12
Wayne Viitanen 51

The Louisville Canal: Key to Aaron Burr's Western Trip of 1805
Stuart Seely Sprague 69

Notes on the Life of Colonel Ben Milam
Editor 87

Book Reviews 106

Notes, Announcements, Comments 124

Number Two, April 1973

Fort Jefferson
John E. L. Robertson..... 127

Fred Vinson: Horses and the Air Corps
John Henry Hatcher..... 139

The Relief and Court Struggle: Half-Way House to Populism
Frank F. Mathias..... 154

General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid
(December, 1862), Part Two
Edwin C. Bearss..... 177

Thomas Lincoln
Mrs. Thomas D. Winstead 189

Book Reviews 194

Notes and Comments 222

Number Three, July 1973

The Early Struggle for Education of the Blacks in the
Commonwealth of Kentucky
C. L. Timberlake..... 225

Victims of Circumstances: Negroes in a Southern Town,
1865-1880
Herbert A. Thomas, Jr. 253

An Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky
Hermann Zagel; translated by Richard A. Weiss..... 272

Selected Civil War Letters
from collection of William F. Hawn..... 296

Book Reviews 307

Notes, Announcements, Comments 330

Number Four, October 1973

Boone Day Speech: The Role of Courts in the Development of Law
Chief Justice John S. Palmore 335

Where Were the Kentucky Unionists and Secessionists?
James E. Copeland 344

Kentucky and the Navigation of the Mississippi: The Climactic Years, 1793-1795
Stuart Seely Sprague 364

A Baptist Minister Visits Kentucky: The Journal of Andrew Broaddus I
edited by John L. Blair 393

General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid (December, 1862), Part Three
Edwin C. Bearss 426

Presley O'Bannon: Archetypical Marine Lieutenant
Brigadier General Edwin H. Simmons, USMC (Retired) 439

Book Reviews 445

Notes and Comments 464

VOLUME 72

Number One, January 1974

From Intolerance to Moderation: The Evolution of Abraham Lincoln's Racial Views
Paul David Nelson 1

James Weir, First Citizen of Owensboro
R. Stephen Taylor 10

General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid (December 1862), Part Four
Edwin C. Bearss 20

The Canal at the Falls of the Ohio and the Three-Cornered Rivalry

Stuart Seely Sprague 38

Book Reviews 55

Notes, Announcements, Comments 85

Number Two, April 1974

Governor Magoffin and the Secession Crisis
Lowell H. Harrison 91

Negro Politics and the Suffrage Question in Kentucky, 1866-1872
Victor B. Howard 111

The Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky, 1884-1885
Bill Weaver 134

The Question of Greek Independence in Kentucky, 1821-1828
Paul Papas 143

Book Reviews 171

Notes, Announcements, Comments 201

Number Three, July 1974

Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800-1871 (Part I)
Will D. Gilliam 207

Captain Harrod's Company, 1774: A Reappraisal
Neal O. Hammon 224

Fred Vinson: Boyhood and Education in the Big Sandy Valley
John Henry Hatcher 243

Civil War Letters
submitted by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, Clarence E. Mitcham,
Harry Forrest Lupold 262

Book Reviews 276

Notes, Announcements, Comments 301

Number Four, October 1974

The Turbulent Years of Kentucky Politics, 1820-1850
Frank F. Mathias.....309

Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800-1871 (Part II)
Will D. Gilliam, Jr.....319

Town Making in the Era of Good Feelings: Kentucky, 1814-1820
Stuart S. Sprague.....337

Madeline McDowell Breckinridge: Her Role in the
Kentucky Woman Suffrage Movement, 1908-1920
Melba Dean Porter.....342

The Recruitment of Negro Soldiers in Kentucky, 1863-1865
John David Smith 364

Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1974: Boonesborough –
Outpost of the American Westward Movement
Thomas D. Clark 391

A Letter from James McBride 398

Book Reviews 403

Notes and Comments 427

VOLUME 73

Number One, January 1975

James Prentiss and the Failure of the Kentucky
Insurance Company, 1813-1818
Dale Royalty..... 1

Northern Conquerors and Southern Deliverers: The Civil War
Comes to the Jackson Purchase
Berry F. Craig..... 17

American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham
Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context
Mark E. Neely, Jr. 31

An Unusual Map of the Early West

Elizabeth Fraas 61

Book Reviews 70

Notes and Comments 95
In Memoriam (Joe Creason)
The "Squire" (Dr. J. Winston Coleman, Jr.)
Fort Boonesborough Dedicated

Number Two, April 1975

John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the
Kentucky Constitution of 1792
Tom K. Barton 105

Kentucky and the Cincinnati-Charlestown Railroad, 1835-1839
Stuart S. Sprague 122

Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County
H. E. Everman 136

Theories of Labor Union Development and the
United Mine Workers, 1932-33
James P. Johnson 150

Stand by the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem
edited by John T. Hubbell 171

Book Reviews 195

Number Three, July 1975

The Kentucky Presbyterians in 1849: Slavery and the
Kentucky Constitution
Victor B. Howard 217

Henry Clay and Continental Expansion, 1820-1844
Thomas B. Jones 241

Cassius Marcellus Clay in St. Petersburg
John Kuhn Bleimaier 263

The British and Kentucky, 1786
A Letter Edited by Ged Martin 288

Stand by the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem
edited by John T. Hubbell
continued from April 1975 291

Book Reviews 314

Number Four, October 1975

Biographical Sketch of Julian M. Carroll,
Governor of Kentucky 335

Re-dedication of the Old Capitol
Julian Morton Carroll 337

Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812
H. Dean Peters 340

The "Turn Another Screw" Affair: Oil and Railroads in the 1880s
C. Joseph Pusateri 346

Some Historic Kentucky Orators
Randall Capps 356

Kentucky Society Sons of the American Revolution
Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of
Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825
Rene Bucco-Riboulat 390

Stand by the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Col. Leander Stem
edited by John T. Hubbell
continued from July 1975 396

Book Reviews 416

VOLUME 74

Number One, January 1976

The Ironclads at Fort Donelson: The Ironclads
Sail for the Cumberland (Part I)
Edwin C. Bearss 1

Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against

Illiteracy in Kentucky
Willie E. Nelms, Jr. 10

Sisters of the Visitation: 100 Years in Scott County, Mt. Admirabilis, and Cardome
Ann B. Bevins 30

Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?
Sister Ann Margaret Jarrell 40

The Election of 1828: A View from Louisville
Anthony M. Brescia 51

Book Reviews 58

Number Two, April 1976

The Ironclads at Fort Donelson, Part II
Edwin C. Bearss 73

From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Kentucky, during the Civil War
Mrs. Aloma Williams Dew 85

A New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County
Harold M. Parker, Jr. 99

The Fundamentalist—Moderate Schism Over Evolution in the 1920s
William E. Ellis 112

Book Reviews 124

Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975
Paul Crowdus 146

Bicentennial Program at the Old State House, January 26, 1976
Governor Carroll's Speech to the General Assembly
General William R. Buster's Remarks to the Legislature 153

Resolutions to the Memory of Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 160

Number Three, July 1976

The Ironclads at Fort Donelson, Part III
Edwin C. Bearss 167

James Madison Pendleton: A Southern Crusader Against Slavery
Victor B. Howard 192

Central Themes in Shaker Thought
Richard G. Ferguson, Jr. 216

Book Reviews 230

Number Four, October 1976

James Monroe's Defense of Kentucky's Interest in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment
Charles Ellis Dickson 261

John Thomas Croxton: Scholar, Lawyer, Soldier, Military Governor, Newspaperman, Diplomat, and Mason
Rex Miller 281

Luke Pryor Blackburn's Campaign for Governor
Nancy D. Baird 300

The Significance of Boone Day (Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1976)
Hambleton Tapp 314

Book Reviews 320

VOLUME 75

Number One, January 1977

Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule
Frank F. Mathias 1

Kentucky's Rebel Press: The Jackson Purchase Newspapers in 1861
Berry F. Craig 20

Prohibition and Politics in Kentucky: The Gubernatorial Campaign

and Election of 1915
Thomas H. Appleton, Jr. 28

Book Reviews 55

Number Two, April 1977

Skirmish at Sacramento: Battle of Future Generals
John K. Ward 79

Did Southern Colonizationists Oppose Slavery? Kentucky 1816-1850 as a Test Case
Jeffrey Brooke Allen 92

Adlai Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892
Leonard Schlup 112

A Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A. Lewis of Georgetown, Kentucky
edited by Hambleton Tapp 121

Book Reviews 141

Number Three, July 1977

The Green River Pioneers: Squatters, Soldiers, and Speculators
James A. Ramage 171

Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?
Robert Bolt 191

Lincoln and Washington: The Printmakers Blessed Their Union
Harold Holzer 204

The Union and Slavery: Congressman Brutus J. Clay of the Bluegrass
James Larry Hood 214

Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885
John J. Weisert 222

Spears Creek
Joseph F. Spears 233

Book Reviews 235

Number Four, October 1977

Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected Letters
edited by Edward L. Tucker 261

Joseph Rogers Underwood: Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Orator
Nancy L. Priest 286

Press Reaction to the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States
Philip A. Grant, Jr. 304

Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days (Boone Day Address, June 7)
Holman Hamilton 316

Book Reviews 322

Resolutions 349

Index to Volume 75 351

VOLUME 76

Number One, January 1978

The Civil War in Kentucky: Some Persistent Questions
Lowell H. Harrison 1

William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis
Leonard Schlup 22

Henderson, Kentucky, and the Fight for Equitable Freight Rates, 1906-1918
Lee A. Dew 34

A Dissenting Voice: Matthew Lyon on the Conquest of Canada
Donald R. Hickey 45

Book Reviews 53

Number Two, April 1978

The Eighteenth-Century "Autobiographies" of Daniel Boone
Michael A. Lofaro..... 85

Frontier Journalism in Kentucky: Joseph Montfort Street
and the *Western World*, 1806-1809
Ronald Rayman..... 98

Alben W. Barkley: Vice President
Polly Ann Davis 113

Memoir of Charles Henry Daily
Edited by Melba Porter Hay 135

John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki
Robert F. Collins 156

Book Reviews 157

Number Three, July 1978

Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service
Carol Crowe-Carraco 179

Writing State History: For Whom?
Virginia V. Hamilton..... 192

For the Union: Kentucky's Unconditional Unionist
Congressmen and the Development of the Republican
Party in Kentucky, 1863-1865
James Larry Hood 197

"A touch of Kentucky News & State of Politics": Two
Letters of Levi Todd, 1784 and 1788
edited by Richard J. Cox..... 216

Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky
Jesse Stuart..... 223

Book Reviews 233

Number Four, October 1978

Lexington's Early Amateur Actors
Joseph M. Hayse 267

From Beckham to McCreary: The Progressive Record of Kentucky Governors
Nicholas C. Burckel 285

William Goebel (Boone Day Address)
Bert T. Combs 307

Book Reviews 314

Index to Volume 76 338

VOLUME 77

Number One, Winter 1979

"Between the Hawk and the Buzzard": Owensboro During the Civil War
Aloma Williams Dew 1

Mary Beck and the Female Mind
Edna Talbott Whitley 15

Steamboat 'Round Kentucky Bend – A Golden Era
Allen Anthony 25

Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis
Nelson L. Dawson 30

Book Reviews 46

Number Two, Spring 1979

The Origins of Proslavery Thought in Kentucky, 1792-1799
Jeffrey Brooke Allen 75

Banking and the Commonwealth Ideal in Kentucky, 1806-1822
Dale Royalty 91

Kentucky Bend – The Lock That Had To Be Released
Allen Anthony 108

Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist
Kelly Thurman 112

Book Reviews 129

Number Three, Summer 1979

The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.
edited by Jenny O'Leary and Harvey H. Jackson..... 157

"A Great Deal of Money . . .": Notes on Kentucky Costs, 1786-1792
Hazel Dicken Garcia 186

Mathew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky
Christopher Waldrep 201

Book Reviews 207

Number Four, Autumn 1979

Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves
Carol A. Hill and Duane DePaepe 247

Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter from Trinidad
edited by Mary Elizabeth Thomas 263

Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights
Berry F. Craig..... 266

Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet
Carl B. Cone..... 275

Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth
Harry Caudill 285

Book Reviews 294

Index..... 321

VOLUME 78

Number One, Winter 1980

John Rowan and the Demise of Jeffersonian Republicanism in Kentucky, 1819-1831
Stephen W. Fackler 1

"Only For Great Attractions": Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium
John Spalding Gatton 27

The NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914-1917
George C. Wright 39

"Dear Mr. Hopkins": A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky
Thomas H. Coode and John F. Bauman 55

Book Reviews 64

Book Notes
Mary Lou Madigan 94

Number Two, Spring 1980

John Y. Brown, Jr. 95

Kentucky Politics and the Heritage of the American Revolution: The Early Years, 1783-1788
Stuart Seely Sprague 98

An Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat Controversy of 1806-1809
Christopher Waldrep 115

Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base
Frank F. Mathias 123

Labor-Management Relations in the Progressive Era: A Profit Sharing Experience in Louisville
William E. Ellis 140

Book Reviews 157

Book Notes

Mary Lou Madigan and James C. Klotter 193

Number Three, Summer 1980

Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain
Place Names
Harry M. Caudill 197

Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography
in Kentucky
Gerald J. Munoff 208

The Roots of Bluegrass Insurgency: An Analysis of the
Populist Movement in Kentucky
Thomas J. Brown 219

The Emergence of the "Gentle Partisan": Alben W. Barkley
and Kentucky Politics, 1919
Gerald S. Grinde 243

Book Reviews 259

Book Notes
Mary Lou Madigan and Thomas H. Appleton, Jr. 296

Number Four, Autumn 1980

Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier
Neal O. Hammon 297

Milton H. Smith Talks about the Goebel Affair
edited by Edison H. Thomas 322

Alben Barkley's Clinton Days
James K. Libbey 343

Book Reviews 362

Book Notes
Thomas H. Appleton, Jr., Mary Lou Madigan, and
Lawrence S. Thompson..... 385

Index..... 389

VOLUME 79

Number One, Winter 1981

A Word from the Editors 1

George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky
Lowell H. Harrison 3

Brent Spence and the Bretton Woods Legislation
Richard Hedlund 40

An Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith, Jr., of Lincolnshire
Thomas H. Appleton, Jr. 57

In Memoriam 63

Book Reviews 65

Book Notes 96

Number Two, Spring 1981

"The Fickel Godess Evades Me" – The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman
Jane Apostol 99

General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862
Louise Horton 122

A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902-1919
Nicholas C. Burckel 136

How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success
J. B. Shannon 162

Resolutions adopted on October 17, 1980, at a meeting of the Executive Committee 175

Book Reviews 178

Book Notes 202

Number Three, Summer 1981

Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800
Lee Soltow 203

A Note on Regional Allegiances During the Civil War:
Kenton County, Kentucky, As A Test Case
Paul Allen Tenkotte 211

Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia
Derrell C. Roberts 219

The Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler
Stephen D. Boyd 227

"The Traveling Church": An Account of the Baptist Exodus
From Virginia to Kentucky in 1781
George W. Ranck 240

Book Reviews 266

Book Notes 301

Number Four, Autumn 1981

The Conditions for Science in the Academic Department
of Transylvania University, 1799-1857
Eric H. Christianson 305

Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in
Eddyville Precinct in August 1850
Christopher R. Waldrep 326

WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in
Kentucky, 1922-1932
Terry L. Birdwhistell 333

Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky
James I. Robertson, Jr. 354

Book Reviews 369

Book Notes 399

Index 401

VOLUME 80

Number One, Winter 1982

Jesse Stuart to William Boozer:
A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968-1978
edited by William Boozer 1

Clio in the Commonwealth: The Status of Kentucky History
James C. Klotter 65

Kentucky's Confederate Seal
Lowell H. Harrison 89

Book Reviews 91

Book Notes 116

Number Two, Spring 1982

Four Southern Historians
Memorial Tributes to T. Harry Williams, Bell I. Wiley,
Holman Hamilton, and Clement Eaton
by Otis A. Singletary, James I. Robertson, Jr.,
Vincent P. DeSantis, and Thomas D. Clark 119

Slavery and Freedom in Appalachia:
Kentucky as a Demographic Case Study
James B. Murphy 151

Bradley Kincaid: Music from the Mountains in the 1920s
Kelly Thurman 170

"To Please Papa": The Letters of
John Waller Barry, West Point Cadet, 1826-1830
edited by Cheryl Conover 183

Communications 213

Book Reviews 217

Book Notes 251

Number Three, Summer 1982

The Ethnic Descent of Kentucky's Early Population:
A Statistical Investigation of European and
American Sources of Emigration, 1790-1820
Thomas L. Purvis 253

Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks
James William Hagy 267

Lincoln Slave Policy in Kentucky: A Study of Pragmatic Strategy
Victor B. Howard 281

The 1938 Kentucky Senate Election: Alben W. Barkley,
"Happy" Chandler, and the New Deal
Walter L. Hixson 309

Book Reviews 330

Book Notes 365

Number Four, Autumn 1982

Taking the Stump: Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky
William C. Davis 367

Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River
in Western Kentucky
Christopher Waldrep 392

Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey
Ivan L. Zabilka 408

The Oneida Albums: Photography, Oral Tradition, and the
Appalachian Experience
Samuel W. Thomas 432

Book Reviews 444

Book Notes 479

Index.....483

VOLUME 81

Number One, Winter 1983

Fort Jefferson: George Rogers Clark's Fort at the Mouth of the Ohio River, 1780-1781
Kathryn M. Fraser 1

Conservation in Kentucky: The Fight to Save Cumberland Falls, 1926-1931
George W. Robinson 25

How Old is the University of Louisville?
Dwayne Cox 59

Communications 77

Book Reviews 78

Book Notes 111

Number Two, Spring 1983

The Peopling of Lexington, Kentucky: Growth and Mobility in a Frontier Town
Lee Shai Weissbach 115

Homicide in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky
Robert M. Ireland 134

"Send A Boat": Images of Louisville's 1937 Flood
Stratton Hammon 154

Kentuckian in "King Andrew's" Court: The Letters of John Waller Barry, Washington, D.C., 1831-1835
edited by Cheryl Conover 168

Book Reviews 199

Book Notes 234

Number Three, Summer 1983

Kentuckians in Texas:
Captain Burr H. Duval's Company at Goliad
John B. Thomas, Jr. 237

Robert Ball Anderson, A Kentucky Slave, 1843-1864
Darold D. Wax 255

Pomp, Pandemonium, and Paramours:
The G.A.R. Convention of 1895
William E. Cummings 274

The Appalachian Image Reexamined:
An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky
Terry L. Birdwhistell and Susan Emily Allen 287

Book Reviews 303

Book Notes 339

Number Four, Autumn 1983

John Hunt Morgan and the Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers
in the Mexican War
James A. Ramage 343

The Paradox of Ulysses S. Grant
John Y. Simon 366

Mammoth Cave Through a German's Eyes:
A Visit by Theodor Kirchhoff in 1870
Translated and edited by Frederic Trautmann 383

"Human Wolves": The Night Riders and
the Killing of Axiom Cooper
Christopher R. Waldrep 407

Communications 425

Book Reviews 426

Book Notes 461

Index 465

VOLUME 82

Number One, Winter 1984

Society and Politics in the Jacksonian Era
Edward Pessen 1

The Politician as Diplomat: Kentucky's John Sherman Cooper in India, 1955-1956
Douglas A. Franklin 28

"Where the Railroad Was, The River Is": Oral History From L&N Workers
Carl Ryant 60

The Papers of Henry Clay: A Review Essay
David Herbert Donald 72

In Memoriam 77

Book Reviews 78

Book Notes 109

Number Two, Spring 1984

Poetry and Politics: The *Kentucky Gazette* in Verse
Lindsey Apple 115

The Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and Union Organization in the New South
Nancy Schrom Dye 136

Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky, 1916-1920
Willie E. Nelms 151

"Awful! Terrible! Grand! Gloomy! and Peculiar!": Kentucky Records the Startling History of the Confederacy of Portland
John S. Gillig 170

Book Reviews 176

Book Notes 208

Number Three, Summer 1984

Governor Martha Layne Collins 211

Kentucky's Struggle for Common Schools, 1820-1850
Frank F. Mathias 214

The Law, the Night Riders, and Community Consensus:
The Prosecution of Dr. David Amoss
Christopher R. Waldrep 235

Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated
France: The Foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service
Anne G. Campbell 257

Kentuckians in the War of 1812:
A Note on Numbers, Losses, and Sources
James Russell Harris 277

Book Reviews 287

Book Notes 318

Number Four, Autumn 1984

Tracking Daniel Boone: The Changing Frontier in American Life
Michael A. Lofaro 321

Witness to Expansion: Bishop Francis Asbury on
the Trans-Appalachian Frontier
John R. Finger 334

A. B. Chandler as Baseball Commissioner, 1945-51:
An Overview
William J. Marshall 358

Book Reviews 389

Index 423

VOLUME 83

Number One, Winter 1985

The Capture of Daniel Boone's Saltmakers: Fresh Perspectives from Primary Sources
edited by William Dodd Brown 1

"The Clear Call of Thoroughbred Women": The Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs and the Crusade for Educational Reform, 1903-1909
Nancy K. Forderhase 19

"A Crack in Time": The Response of Students at the University of Kentucky to the Tragedy at Kent State, May 1970
Mitchell K. Hall 36

Book Reviews 64

Book Notes 89

Number Two, Spring 1985

Kentucky at the Thames, 1813: A Rediscovered Narrative by William Greathouse
edited by John C. Fredriksen 93

The Doolittle Raid Journal of Sgt. George E. Larkin, Jr., 1942
edited by Arville L. Funk 108

They Climbed the Highest Mountain: The Success Story in the Eastern Kentucky Exodus
Harry M. Caudill 123

Book Reviews 140

Book Notes 169

Number Three, Summer 1985

Kentucky Education Through Two Centuries of Political and Social Change
Thomas D. Clark 173

"In a dangerous situation": Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774-1783
edited by Neal Hammon and James Russell Harris 202

Suspicion Versus Faith: Negro Criticisms of Berea College in the Nineteenth Century
Jacqueline G. Burnside 237

Book Reviews 267

Book Notes 295

Number Four, Autumn 1985

Reflections of an Appalachian Historian: A Personal Odyssey
Margaret Ripley Wolfe 299

Major General J. Franklin Bell, U.S.A.: The Education of a Soldier, 1856-1899
Edgar F. Raines, Jr. 315

A "Trust Lawyer" Tries to Help Kentucky Farmers: Augustus E. Willson's 1907 Letter to George B. Cortelyou
edited by Christopher R. Waldrep 347

Book Reviews 356

Book Notes 385

A Word from the Editors 388

Index 389

VOLUME 84

Number One, Winter 1986

"Mad" Anthony Wayne and the Kentuckians of the 1790s
Paul David Nelson 1

Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927-1937
James C. Klotter and John W. Muir 18

Adolph Rupp, the Kentucky Wildcats, and the Basketball Scandal of 1951
Humbert S. Nelli 51

Book Reviews 76

Book Notes 103

Number Two, Spring 1986

Acquitted Yet Scorned: The Ward Trial and the Traditions of Antebellum Kentucky Criminal Justice
Robert M. Ireland 107

The New Deal and Rural Kentucky, 1933-1941
George T. Blakey 146

John Sherman Cooper: A Senator and His Constituents
Bill Cooper 192

Book Reviews 211

Book Notes 234

Number Three, Summer 1986

Settlers, Land Jobbers, and Outlyers: A Quantitative Analysis of Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier
Neal O. Hammon 241

Lexington's Suppression of the 1920 Will Lockett Lynch Mob
John D. Wright, Jr. 263

From Fellow Traveler to Anticommunist: The Odyssey of J. B. Matthews
Nelson L. Dawson 280

Book Reviews 307

Book Notes 340

Number Four, Autumn 1986

"The Past Is Never Dead, It's Not Even Past":
Benjamin P. Runkle and the Freedmen's Bureau
in Kentucky, 1866-1870
Ross A. Webb 343

"The Harvest Moon Was Shinin' on the Streets of Shelbyville":
Southern Honor and the Death of
General Henry H. Denhardt, 1937
William E. Ellis 361

As Luck Would Have It: An Overview of Lawrence W. Wetherby
as Governor, 1950-1955
John E. Kleber 397

Book Reviews 422

Book Notes 453

A Word from the Editors 457

Index 459

VOLUME 85

Number One, Winter 1987

Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise
Robert Seager II 1

John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864-1865
Richard Sears 29

The Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Story in Academic Purpose
and Command
Dwayne Cox 46

Book Reviews 69

Book Notes 99

Number Two, Spring 1987

Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees

John B. Sanderlin 103

The Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880-1920
Elizabeth A. Perkins 111

Happy Chandler
Charles P. Roland..... 138

Book Reviews 162

Book Notes..... 195

Number Three, Summer 1987

John C. Breckinridge
William C. Davis..... 197

"Blessed Are They That Mourn": Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870-1910
Sue Lynn Stone..... 213

Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century
Nancy K. Forderhase 237

Book Reviews 262

Book Notes..... 282

Number Four, Autumn 1987

Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky
Edward D. C. Campbell, Jr. 291

Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge
Philip Ardery 308

Diary of Edward O. Guerrant Covering the June 1864 Kentucky Raid of General John Hunt Morgan
edited by Edward O. Guerrant..... 322

Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of

Recent Books on White House History
Lewis L. Gould 359

Book Reviews 363

Book Notes 391

A Word from the Editors 395

Index 399

VOLUME 86

Number One, Winter 1988

Governor Wallace G. Wilkinson 1

"Their Rules of War": The Validity of James Smith's
Summary of Indian Woodland War
Leroy V. Eid 4

Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky State
Normal School, 1908-1913
Lowell H. Harrison 24

E. Merton Coulter, the "Dunning School,"
and *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*
John David Smith 52

Book Reviews 70

Book Notes 97

Number Two, Spring 1988

From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change
and Continuity in Western Education, 1813-1840
David Post 103

Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910-1930
Doug Cantrell 119

Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement
J. R. LeMaster 142

Book Reviews 166

Book Notes 198

Number Three, Summer 1988

Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History
Jean H. Baker 203

Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky
Henry C. Mayer 216

The Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community
James Russell Harris 230

Book Reviews 278

Book Notes 311

Number Four, Autumn 1988

A Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger
edited by William Dodd Brown 315

A Search for Old Tip Himself
Robert G. Gunderson 330

Black Flag Over The Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863-1865
James B. Martin 352

Book Reviews 376

Book Notes 404

A Word from the Editors 409

Index 413

VOLUME 87

Number One, Winter 1989

Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky
Richard Sears 1

Polio in Kentucky – From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough
Nancy Bradshaw 20

The War on Poverty in Appalachia – A Preliminary Report
John M. Glen 40

Book Reviews 58

Book Notes 92

Number Two, Spring 1989

Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry
Gary A. O'Dell 99

From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882-1938
James Duane Bolin 118

Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky
J. Larry Hood 144

Book Reviews 162

Book Notes 193

Number Three, Summer 1989

Indexes to *The Register*, 1903-1989
compiled by Mary Lou S. Madigan

Introduction to Subject Index 198

Subject Headings 199

Subject Index 207

Introduction to Author Index 375

Author Index 376

Number Four, Autumn 1989

Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys
Altina L. Waller 385

Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky
James C. Klotter 405

The Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850-1860: A Research Note
Richard C. Brown 426

Book Reviews 439

Book Notes 469

A Word from the Editors 472

Index 473

VOLUME 88

Number One, Winter 1990

The Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844-1845
Robert M. Ireland 1

"So Much in Love . . .": The Courtship of a Bluegrass Belle—Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890 – July 1891
edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton 24

The Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*
John S. Gillig 45

Book Reviews 82

Book Notes 116

Number Two, Spring 1990

Carter Tarrant (1765-1816): Baptist and Emancipationist
Charles Tarrants 121

Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort
Nicky Hughes 148

Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of "Big-Time" Athletics
at the University of Kentucky
Humbert S. Nelli..... 163

Tradition, Community, and Change: Barkley Dam and the
Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950-1960
Christopher R. Waldrep 183

Book Reviews 205

Book Notes 238

Number Three, Summer 1990

Gubernational Politics in Kentucky, 1820-1851
Frank F. Mathias and Jasper B. Shannon 245

The Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the
Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield,
April 1989
John H. DeBerry 278

"To Lend You My Eyes. . .": The World War II Letters of Special
Services Officer Harry Jackson
Nancy Disher Baird 287

Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College
President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College
Gerald L. Smith 318

Book Reviews 335

Book Notes 369

Number Four, Autumn 1990

They May Say What They Please:
Daniel Boone and the Evidence
John Mack Faragher 373

The Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky
Entrepreneurship, 1784-1833
Gary A. O'Dell 394

Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement
in Kentucky, 1880-1910
Terry L. Birdwhistell 431

Book Reviews 457

Book Notes 490

A Word from the Editors 495

Index 496

VOLUME 89

Number One, Winter 1991

Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky
edited by Roseann R. Hogan 1

Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism
Peter B. Knupfer 32

"She Made a Tradition": Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at
Berea College, 1907-1937
Carolyn Terry Bashaw 61

Book Reviews 85

Book Notes 118

Number Two, Spring 1991

The Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture
Sue Lynn McGuire 121

Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892-1913
Lauretta F. Byars 147

Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture
James E. Wallace 179

Communication 200

Book Reviews 203

Book Notes 235

Number Three, Summer 1991

Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852-1860
Glen Taul and Denis Fielding 239

Working in the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890-1930
Suzanne M. Hall 266

Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War
Jeff L. Patrick 287

Book Reviews 300

Book Notes 332

Number Four, Autumn 1991

Governor Brereton C. Jones 335

The End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks
George C. Wright 338

On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*
edited by James Russell Harris 362

"Hard Times" and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875-1904
Tracy A. Campbell 377

Book Reviews 400

Book Notes 432

A Word From The Editors 437

Index 441

VOLUME 90

Number One, Bicentennial Issue 1992

Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky
A. Gwynn Henderson 1

"Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country": Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth
Raymond F. Betts 26

Myth and Reality in Kentucky History
John E. Kleber 45

Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History
Margaret Ripley Wolfe 64

Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection
Mary E. Winter 90

Number Two, Spring 1992

A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796
edited by Harold B. Gill, Jr., and George M. Curtis III 117

The Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War
Anthony A. McIntire 140

The Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note
Christopher Waldrep 165

Communications 183

Book Reviews 185

Book Notes 220

Number Three, Summer 1992

The Early Heroes of Kentucky
Robert V. Remini 225

The Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years
Keith Harper 236

The Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929-35
James Duane Bolin 256

Book Reviews 284

Book Notes 319

Number Four, Autumn 1992

A Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War
Damon R. Eubank 323

Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933
Edmund F. Wehrle 345

All of a Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County
Joy Bale Boone 368

Communications 377

Book Reviews 380

Book Notes 426

A Word from the Editors 432

Index 433

VOLUME 91

Number One, Winter 1993

Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to the Great Revival
Ellen Eslinger 1

The Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels
Michael A. Flannery 24

The Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note
Keith A. Sculle 51

In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900-1992) 63

"Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity": An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*
Jason H. Silverman 65

Book Reviews 76

Book Notes 121

Number Two, Spring 1993

Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort
Paul Knepper 129

The Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County
Betty Carolyn Congleton 150

The Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines
Tommy R. Thompson 176

Book Reviews 203

Book Notes 241

Number Three, Summer 1993

Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World
R. David Edmunds 249

Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education
Ella Wells Drake 260

The Significance of the Kentucky Frontier
Stephen Aron 298

"Daniel Boone Was a Man": A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*
Andrew R. L. Cayton 324

Book Reviews 330

Book Notes 366

Number Four, Autumn 1993

The Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky
Robert M. Ireland 370

"To Embrace the Value of the Land": Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820
Marcia Brawner Smith 386

Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom
Marion B. Lucas 403

Book Reviews 420

Book Notes 458

A Word from the Editors 465

Index.....466

VOLUME 92

Number One, Winter 1994

The Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775-1800
Ellen Eslinger..... 1

Alben W. Barkley: the Farmer's Son
James K. Libbey..... 24

"Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind": The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green
Christy Sputlock Smith 44

Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review
Constance B. Schulz 73

Book Reviews 80

Book Notes.....118

Number Two, Spring 1994

The Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer
Harry G. Enoch 131

The Naming of Paducah
John P. Dyson.....149

Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue
William E. Ellis.....175

Book Reviews 200

Book Notes.....236

Number Three, Summer 1994

The Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception

Michael A. Flannery 239

"A New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift": Henry Hardin Cherry and His Farmers' Chautauquas
Jonathan Jeffrey 267

A Memoir Is As a Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II
Frank F. Mathias 288

Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay
William E. Ellis 305

Book Reviews 310

Book Notes 344

Number Four, Autumn 1994

Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville During the Civil War
edited by Christen Ashby Cheek 347

The Historian Humbly Declines to Have a Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society
Michael C. C. Adams 400

Book Reviews 411

Book Notes 443

A Word from the Editors 456

Index 457

VOLUME 93

Number One, Winter 1995

Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment 1

Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment
Paul E. Fuller 4

Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment
Melba Porter Hay 25

Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice
Sue Lynn McGuire 43

Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*
Joan E. Cashin 79

A Tribute to Paul E. Fuller 86

Book Reviews 88

Book Notes 123

Number Two, Spring 1995

John Sherman Cooper: The Early Years, 1901-27
Richard C. Smoot 133

Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905-35
Cheryl Knott Malone 159

Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia
P. David Searles 180

Communications 207

Book Reviews 209

Book Notes 251

Number Three, Summer 1995

General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence
Peter J. Sehlinger 257

William S. Hays: The Bard of Kentucky

Bill C. Malone 286

Turning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917-1927
Susan H. Gooden 307

D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)
William R. Buster 333

Book Reviews 340

Book Notes 379

Number Four, Autumn 1995

The Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution
Robert M. Ireland 387

". . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them": Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902-24
Gregory Kent Stanley 422

CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park
Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer 446

Book Reviews 465

Book Notes 505

A Word from the Editors 513

Index 514

VOLUME 94

Number One, Winter 1996

Governor Paul E. Patton 1

"Fond Illusions" and Environmental Transformation Along the Maysville-Lexington Road

Craig Thompson Friend 4

A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky
Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker 33

"A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism":
Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians
translated and introduced by Richard Bland 59

Book Reviews 67

Book Notes 105

Number Two, Spring 1996

Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky
Andrea S. Ramage 115

"I Consider the Regiment my home": The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65
edited by Samuel R. Flora 134

"A Threshold to the Future": The Kentucky History Center
Thomas D. Clark 174

Book Reviews 176

Book Notes 214

Number Three, Summer 1996

Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts
Deborah L. Blackwell 225

Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 1918-25
William E. Ellis 247

The Great *White* Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches
Chad Berry 265

Book Reviews 297

Book Notes 343

Number Four, Autumn 1996

Henry Clay and the Supreme Court
Sandra Day O'Connor 353

The Evolution of a Family: Gendered "Spheres" and the Spanish-American War
Lindsey Apple 363

Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy
Michael A. Flannery 396

Book Reviews 422

Book Notes 451

A Word from the Editors 459

Index 460

VOLUME 95

Number One, Winter 1997

Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad
Aaron D. Purcell 1

Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations
Leonard Schlup 29

Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky
Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer 57

Review Essay: New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College
John David Smith 79

Book Reviews 86

Book Notes 116

Number Two, Spring 1997

African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier
Marion B. Lucas 121

Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946-47
edited by James Russell Harris and Caroline R. Miller 135

Book Reviews 181

Book Notes 215

Number Three, Summer 1997

The Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations
Stephen Aron 219

The Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers
James I. Dantic 237

Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War
George C. Herring 285

Book Reviews 304

Number Four, Autumn 1997

"Chimney Corner Constitutions": Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky
Harry S. Laver 337

Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut

Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson 369

Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route
Charles Bogart 395

Book Reviews 426

Book Notes 459

A Word from the Editors 463

Index 464

VOLUME 96

Number One, Winter 1998

"When the Man Knows Death": The Civil War Poems of
Nathaniel Southgate Shaler
Michael C. C. Adams 1

Willam Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky
James C. Carper 29

Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry During
World War II, 1941–45
Aaron D. Purcell 61

Book Reviews 88

Book Notes 114

Number Two, Spring 1998

The First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies
Gordon B. McKinney 119

"May the club work go on Forever": Home Demonstration
and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County
George B. Ellenberg 137

How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave
Houses at Locust Grove
Amy Lambeck Young, Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger 167

Book Reviews 195

Book Notes 217

Number Three, Summer 1998

Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory
William J. Kaan 221

Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the "Paducah Politician"
James K. Libbey 249

A Wannabe Historian in World War II
Lowell H. Harrison 269

The Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise
William E. Ellis 295

Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky
Stephen Aron 307

Number Four, Autumn 1998

Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State
Stephen D. Engle 315

William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero
Berry Craig 351

Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?
John W. Carlin 377

Book Reviews 385

A Word From The Editors 420

Index 421

VOLUME 97

Number One, Winter 1999

For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department
Gayla Koerting 1

Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky
Emma S. Weigley..... 27

Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam
B. Anthony Gannon..... 45

Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?
James C. Klotter..... 83

Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940-59): A Research Note
edited by Edward L. Tucker 113

Number Two, Spring 1999

Kentucky in the Nation's History
Bob Edwards..... 123

Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777
William Dodd Brown..... 137

John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War
Hugh Ridenour..... 159

The Towns of King Coal
Margaret Ripley Wolfe..... 189

Book Reviews 202

Book Notes..... 236

Number Three, Summer 1999

Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along

Kentucky's Strategic Axis
Kent Masterson Brown 247

The First "West Kentucky College"
Jo M. Ferguson 287

The Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and
Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900
Christopher Beckham..... 305

Requiem Responses: Public Comments on an
Exhibition of Vietnam War Photographs 323

Communications 337

Number Four, Autumn 1999

"She Stalks Abroad Displaying Her Splendid Trappings":
Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830
John R. Dichtl..... 347

Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the
Secession Crisis
Krista Smith..... 375

"Beat the Tanks": A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30
Carl M. Becker 403

Book Reviews 445

From the Editor..... 480

Index..... 482

VOLUME 98

Number One, Winter 2000

Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life
at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College
Marion B. Lucas 1

"An Assurance that Someone Cares": The Baptist Home for
Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923-1928

Keith Harper 23

Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry
Thomas E. Stephens..... 43

Book Reviews 103

Book Notes 133

A Word from the Editors 137

Number Two, Spring 2000

Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir
Linda Scott DeRosier 139

Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848-1914
Theodore H. H. Harris 155

"An Intensive School of Disloyalty": The C. B. Schoberg Case Under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I
Scott A. Merriman 179

Book Reviews 205

Number Three, Summer 2000

The Uncommon Wealth 239

Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response
Anne E. Marshall..... 241

Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress
James K. Libbey 261

My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad
John E. L. Robertson..... 279

Book Reviews 297

Book Notes 338

Number Four, Autumn 2000

The Uncommon Wealth 341

Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky
Jason G. Shearer 343

The Image of Kentucky in Films: Appearance Versus Reality
Sarah O. Hardin 367

Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky
Jennifer K. Painter 385

A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures
Julie Human 405

Book Reviews 429

Index 439

VOLUME 99

Number One, Winter 2001

The Uncommon Wealth 1

An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: "The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in"
Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams 5

Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the "negro element"
Fred A. Bailey 53

Book Reviews 69

Book Notes 90

Number Two, Spring 2001

The Uncommon Wealth 95

Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era
William J. Marshall 99

"What Really Interests Me Are the People": Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History
James Russell Harris 123

Popularizing the Founding: A Review Essay
Lance Banning 153

Book Reviews 159

Doram Portraits..... 208

Number Three, Summer 2001

"All Issues Are Women's Issues": An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics
Elizabeth Fraas 213

The Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics
Penny M. Miller 249

Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics
Rebecca S. Hanly..... 287

A Dressing Change in the Keeneland Temporary Exhibit Gallery at the Kentucky History Center..... 302

Book Reviews 303

Number Four, Autumn 2001

The Uncommon Wealth 337

The Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention

Berry F. Craig.....339

African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century
Luther J. Adams.....363

Derby City Reference: A Review Essay
Kenneth H. Williams.....385

Book Reviews 393

Book Notes.....447

Index.....449

VOLUME 100

Number One, Winter 2002

The Uncommon Wealth 1

The Debate Over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky
Robert M. Ireland 5

Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and "Conscious" Language
Thomas J. Kiffmeyer..... 35

Book Reviews 59

Number Two, Spring 2002

The Uncommon Wealth 127

A Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation
Edward M. Coffman.....129

Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46
Richard E. Holl.....139

Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts:
A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941-45
James Russell Harris 167

A Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey
Thomas E. Stephens 195

Book Reviews 201

Book Notes 269

Number Three, Summer 2002

The Uncommon Wealth 273

Songs of Life and Grace: *Creeker*—And Then Some
Linda Scott DeRosier 279

The Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism
Kristy Owens Griggs 293

Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton
Frank F. Mathias 311

Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters
edited by Lynne Hollingsworth, Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris 329

Book Reviews 349

Number Four, Autumn 2002

The Uncommon Wealth 423

"Henry Clay represents what this country is about": A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographer and Editors
edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay 427

Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing
Jeff Meyer 473

Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro
edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams 497

Book Reviews 505

Ashland—The Henry Clay Estate
Kelly B. Hall 583

Index..... 585

VOLUME 101

Numbers One and Two, Winter/Spring 2003

The Uncommon Wealth 1

"A Glorious Birthright to Guard": A History of the Kentucky Historical Society
Thomas E. Stephens..... 7

Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service
Melanie Beals Goan..... 45

Becoming a Soldier
Charles P. Roland..... 75

Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay
John David Smith 93

Book Reviews 109

Bulletin Board..... 234

Number Three, Summer 2003

The Uncommon Wealth 237

The Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation
David L. Wolfford..... 243

Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in The Kentucky Wilderness
C. Walker Gollar..... 275

An Opportunity to Meet "Every Kind of Person": A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II
Nancy Disher Baird 297

Book Reviews 319

Number Four, Autumn 2003

The Uncommon Wealth 397

Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 401

"I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man": The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, United States Colored Troops
edited by Marshall Myers and Chris Propes 457

Reflections on "The Forgotten Troop": History as a Collaborative Enterprise
Nelson L. Dawson 479

Book Reviews 489

Index 565

VOLUME 102

Number One, Winter 2004

The Uncommon Wealth 1

Governor Ernie Fletcher 3

James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802
Andrew Lee Feight 13

Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope
Hugh Ridenour 39

Governor Paul E. Patton
Paul Blanchard 69

Book Reviews 89

Book Notes 149

Books Listed 151

Bulletin Board 154

Number Two, Spring 2004

The Uncommon Wealth 155

Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville
Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner 157

"High Water and Hell So Far": A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio Valley Flood
John E. L. Robertson 183

Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity—A Review Essay
Carolyn Earle Billingsley 207

Book Reviews 225

Book Notes 279

Correspondence 281

Number Three, Summer 2004

The Uncommon Wealth 283

"The Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are": An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 287

The Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville
David L. Baker 357

Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay
Christopher Waldrep 383

Book Reviews 403

Number Four, Autumn 2004

The Uncommon Wealth 457

Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 461

The Many Lives of Daniel Boone
Michael A. Lofaro 489

Daniel Boone As American Icon: A Literary View
Richard Taylor 513

Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities
Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris 535

Book Reviews 567

Index 595

VOLUME 103

Numbers One and Two, Winter/Spring 2005
Thomas D. Clark Memorial Issue

The Uncommon Wealth 1

Part I: Writings **(all articles by Clark)**

Autobiographical

Growing Up With the Frontier 11
Big River 23
The Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence 47

Kentuckiana

Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow 67
Traveling Church 75
Holy Rollers 93

Southern History
The Rural South As Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly 109
The Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier 125
Preservation of Southern Historical Documents 143
Agriculture Entry from the *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* 159
Education
Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics 167
Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Kentucky, 1960 173
Kentucky Politics
Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect 185
The Dead Hand of Heedless Partisanism 193

Part II: Commentary

Clark on His Writings 201
Clark on World Affairs 235
Clark on Civil Rights in Mississippi 251
Clark and Literary Figures 271
Clark Advice on Life in the Academy 299
Clark on History and Historians 305
Clark on Kentucky History and Historians 333
Clark on Kentucky Politics 349
Clark and the University of Kentucky 377
Clark and the Lyman Johnson Case 407
Clark and John W. Oswald 421
Clark on UK and Collegiate Athletics 445

Number Three, Summer 2005

The Uncommon Wealth 461

"Almost Like a Storybook": A Childhood in Frankfort, Kentucky, 1901-1911
edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton 465

The Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy
Francis D. Pitts III 493

Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil

War—A Review Essay
James A. Ramage 517

Book Reviews 543

Obituaries: Lance Banning, Anne Fitzgerald, and
George Yater..... 617

Number Four, Autumn 2005

The Uncommon Wealth 623

Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union
James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters..... 627

The Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat
Charles E. Yonkers..... 661

"To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may": J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered
John David Smith 691

Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay
Shearer Davis Bowman 727

Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview
Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris 743

Book Reviews 765

Book Notes..... 843

Index..... 849

VOLUME 104

Number One, Winter 2006

The Uncommon Wealth 1

Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812

Larry L. Nelson 5

A Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice
Meredith Mason Brown 43

Robert Penn Warren at His Peak—A Review Essay
Jonathan S. Cullick..... 77

Searching For Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay
Todd Estes 95

Book Reviews 127

Number Two, Spring 2006

The Uncommon Wealth 213

The Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare
Tracy E. K'Meyer 217

Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government
Robert M. Ireland 249

Book Reviews 285

Bulletin Board..... 385

Numbers Three and Four, Summer/Autumn 2006
Oral History Special Issue

The Uncommon Wealth 389

"I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good": The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews
edited by Kenneth H. Williams..... 395

Precocious Youth..... 400
Princeton Undergraduate..... 419
Harvard Law School 428
To Washington with the La Follette Committee (1938)..... 439

Happy Chandler and the 1930s Kentucky Politics 440
To Washington (1939) and More Kentucky Politics 450
Clerking for Frankfurter at the Supreme Court 455
In Washington during World War II 479
Postwar Law Practice and Politics in Kentucky 507
Marriage to Lucy Marshall Elliott 524
Ballot Stuffing and Conviction 528
Post-Prison Struggles 542
Phil Graham 549
1950s Kentucky Politics 553
The 1959 Gubernatorial Election 563
The Bert Combs Administration 565
The Ned Breathitt Campaign and Administration 580
Epilogue 600
The Future of Kentucky 602

Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 609

Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 643

Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Great Historians
Edward M. Coffman 675

Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary
Tracy E. K'Meyer 685

Book Reviews 699

Book Notes 803

Index 817

VOLUME 105

Number One, Winter 2007

The Uncommon Wealth 1

The Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case: A Lawyer's Perspective

Robert A. Sedler 3

"A Great Deal More That Could Be Done": Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History
edited by James Russell Harris..... 33

Book Reviews 93

Number Two, Spring 2007

Editor's Page
Elizabeth J. Van Allen 191

The Making of Imperishable Honor: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812
Sherry K. Jelsma..... 195

Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845
edited by Roger D. Launius 229

Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay
Dee E. Andrews..... 247

Awards..... 277

Book Reviews 281

Number Three, Summer 2007

Editor's Page
James Russell Harris 381

Green v. Gould (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community
Charles L. Davis..... 383

Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia
Antonio Thompson 417

What was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay
Michael J. Birkner..... 461

Book Reviews 475

Number Four, Autumn 2007

Editor's Page
Nelson L. Dawson 569

The Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850
Antonio Rafael de la Cova 571

"Dear Pa is in a worry":
The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee
Marion B. Lucas 617

"I Have Seen War in All its Horrors": Two Civil War Letters of
John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry
Regiment
edited by Stuart W. Sanders 657

Book Reviews 679

Index 771

VOLUME 106

Number One, Winter 2008

Editor's Page
Nelson L. Dawson 1

Governor Steven L. Beshear 3

"The Stoutest Son": The Mexican-American War Journal of
Henry Clay Jr.
Mary R. Block 5

George Keats: The "Money Brother" of John Keats and His Life
in Louisville
Jonathan Clark Smith 43

Book Reviews 69

Bulletin Board 159

Number Two, Spring 2008

Editor's Page
James Russell Harris 161

Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky
Andrew M. McGinnis 165

Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784-1830
David J. Voelker 191

Book Reviews 231

Numbers Three and Four, Summer/Autumn 2008
Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky

Introduction
Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*
R. Darrell Meadows 297

Articles
Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race
Brian Dirck 307

Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion
R. Darrell Meadows 333

One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln
Elizabeth D. Leonard 373

Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian
Mark J. Stegmaier 409

"Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian": Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship
John David Smith 433

Bicentennial Presentations

The Judgment of Future Events: Kentucky Embraces
Abraham Lincoln, its Native son
John E. Kleber 471

Legend and Myth: Abraham Lincoln in Kentucky
Frank J. Williams 479

Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln
Shearer Davis Bowman 495

Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective
J. Blaine Hudson 513

Classic Scholarship on Lincoln and Kentucky
American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay:
Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay
in Context
Mark E. Neely Jr. 537

Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky
Lowell H. Harrison 571

Bulletin Board:
Research Fellowships 605

Index 607

VOLUME 107

Number One, Winter 2009

Editor's Page
Nelson L. Dawson 1

Farming on the Kentucky Frontier
Ellen Eslinger 3

The Evolution of the Residential Land Subdivision Process in
Louisville, 1772-2008
Carl E. Kramer 33

Book Reviews 83

Bulletin Board 139

Number Two, Spring 2009
Kentucky and the Contested Legacy of Jefferson Davis

Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray
James Russell Harris 141

Jefferson Davis and the Meaning of the War
William J. Cooper Jr. 147

Jefferson Davis, Scholars, and the Civil War: A Public History Dialogue
Edited by James Russell Harris 163

Jefferson Davis and Lost Cause Memory: A Forum on Kentucky and the South
Edited by James Russell Harris 163

Finding Jefferson Davis on the Commemorative Landscape: A Roundtable Discussion
Edited by James Russell Harris 237

Book Reviews 263

Bulletin Board 297

Number Three, Summer 2009
Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty

Introduction
Susan Youngblood Ashmore 301

A New Deal in the Cold War: Carl D. Perkins, Coal, and the Political Economy of Poverty in Eastern Kentucky, 1948-1964
Robert S. Weise 307

"We are Ordered to Do Everything": The National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty
Thomas Kiffmeyer 339

The Appalachian Thread in the Antipoverty Politics of Robert F. Kennedy
Edward R. Schmitt 371

The Turner Family of Breathitt County, Kentucky,
and the War on Poverty
John R. Burch Jr..... 401

Book Reviews.....419

Bulletin Board.....467

CONTENTS
THE REGISTER
OF THE KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Listed below are the contents of the *Register* from the first issue in 1903 to the current issue in a searchable PDF format.

VOLUME 1

Number One, January 1903

A New Light on Daniel Boone's Ancestry
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

Kentucky's First Railroad, which was the First One West of the Allegheny Mountains 18

Fort Hill 26

Address of Hon. John A. Steele, Vice President, before Kentucky Historical Society, February 11, 1899 27

The Seal of Kentucky 31

Before Unpublished Copy of a Letter from Gen. Ben Logan to Governor Isaac Shelby
Benjamin Logan 33

Counties in Kentucky and Origin of their Names
Published by Courtesy of the Geographer of the Smithsonian Institute 34

Paragraphs 38

The Kentucky River and Its Islands
Resident of Frankfort, Kentucky 40

Department of Genealogy and History
Averill 42
Bibb 43
Crockett 45
Dudley
Mrs. Mary Dudley Aldridge 51
Reunion of the Alves Tribe 54

Book and Magazine Notices 56

Fine Showing of State Finances 57

Reports from the Kentucky State Historical Society
From Its Reorganization, October 6, 1896, to October 4, 1902
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Secretary, Frankfort, Kentucky 59

Number Two, May 1903

Governor Isaac Shelby 9

The Last Message 13

John J. Audubon 17

The Attack on the Spanish Gunboats at Cardenas
A Kentuckian, Comr. Chap. Todd 21

Historical Sketches of Banners Used by Kentucky Troops
During the Spanish War, 1899
Capt. Ed. Porter Thompson, compiler of Confederate Records 26

A Beautiful Compliment 27

The Migration of Trade Centers
Dr. Robert E. Jones, President of Hobart College 28

Historical Information and How Obtained 37

A Journalistic Anniversary 40

A Few Historic Homes and Places in the Capitol of the State 41

A History of the First Presbyterian Church
of Frankfort, Kentucky, Etc.
W. A. Averill 42

Compliment to a Former Frankfort Boy,
Rev. William L. McEwan, D. D. 43

Romance of Mary Ball—The Love Story of the Mother of Washington
Woman's Home Companion 44

The First School Taught in Kentucky 45

Paragraphs..... 46

Treasurers of the State of Kentucky..... 46

Department of Genealogy and History
Edmonsons—James
Mrs. Sarah Ellen James Chesney 47
Fall
His daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Fall Taylor..... 54
Governor James Garrard..... 61
Governor Christopher Greenup..... 69
Design for Goebel Monument is Selected on Certain Conditions
Work of Sculptor Marreitti, of New York, is Preferred by Committee .. 71
Inquiries..... 72
List of Portraits, Pictures, Etc., in the Kentucky State Historical
Society's Rooms..... 73

Necrology
Capt. Ed Porter Thompson 75
Richard P. Stoll 76

Report of Kentucky State Historical Society 77

Report from Kentucky State Historical Society since February 78

Proceedings at the Dedication of the Hall in the State Capitol,
June 7, 1769-1881
From *Kentucky Yeoman* Report..... 79

Number Three, September 1903

Biographical Sketch of General, afterward Governor,
Charles S. Scott
His Great-Granddaughter, Miss Pattie Burnley, with Supplemental
Extracts from History, by the Editor of *The Register*..... 7

Brief Sketch of Governor George Madison
Elected August 16th; Died October 14th, 1816.
Genealogical Chart of the Madison Family, prepared for *The Register*
by a Great-Grandson of Governor Madison, Frank P. Blair,
Chicago, Illinois..... 19

Sketch of Governor Gabriel Slaughter, with Photograph from his
Portrait..... 25

"The Blockade of Southern Cuba"
By request of a Historian, "The Southern Blockade of Cuba" was written by Commander Chapman Coleman Todd, a native of Frankfort, Kentucky. Copied for the Historical Society of Kentucky by Harry Innes Todd, 1899 32

Lost Island
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 43

Biographical Sketch of the Life and Writings of Theodore O'Hara, author of *The Bivouac of the Dead*
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 47

The Bivouac of the Dead
Theodore O'Hara 57

"The Old Pioneer" 58

The Old Pioneer, Daniel Boone
Theodore O'Hara 59

Theodore O'Hara as an Orator 60

Department of History and Genealogy
Johnson and Arnold Families 63
James Arnold and his Descendants 64
The Strother Family 67
The Keiths
Mrs. Annie H. Miles 71
History of the Lee Family
Mrs. Mary Willis Woodson 73
History of the Lee Family, of Kentucky—Continued
General Henry Lee
His Granddaughter, Lucy C. Lee, of Maysville, Kentucky, with Supplement by the Editor of *The Register* 82

Paragraphs 89

Just a Word About the Lost Cause 91

Bryan's Views of Immortality 92

Inquiries 93

Inquiries Answered 93

A Woman's 20th–Century Enterprise in Louisville..... 94

The Battle of the Thames..... 96

Report of the Meeting of the Kentucky State Historical Society,
6th of June, 1903, at the Historical Rooms..... 97

Report from Kentucky State Historical Society by the Secretary..... 98

Donations to the Historical Rooms..... 99

A few Opinions of the Press and Letters of Distinguished Writers
of *The Register* Since its First Appearance..... 103

Historical Notes Worth Preserving..... 108

VOLUME 2

Number Four, January 1904

Biographical Sketch of Governor John Adair
Governor of the State of Kentucky from 1820 to 1824, with
Wm. T. Barry for Lieutenant Governor
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Governor Joseph Desha of Distinguished Huguenot Ancestry..... 14

Biographical Sketch of Governor Thomas Metcalfe, with Portrait
Taken from his portrait in the Historical Rooms, donated by his
daughter, the late Mrs. Keturah Milward of Versailles, Kentucky
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 21

Picture of Henry Clay
Painted in Leipsig for Mrs. Wyliys King of St. Louis, during his
lifetime..... 26

Photograph of Governor George Madison
Taken from his picture in the rooms of the Kentucky State
Historical Society with silhouettes of his great grandfather and
grandmother, James Taylor and his Wife, Martha Thompson
Taylor of Orange County, Virginia..... 27

Lieutenant Governors of Kentucky From 1792-1903..... 33

Roll of Quirk's Scouts, C. S. A.
At Camp Liberty, Tennessee, January, 1863, After the Christmas Raid 35

The Ball International Union
Emma S. Yerby 37

The Convention of the Daughters of the American Revolution
In the Beautiful City of Owensboro, Kentucky,
October 29-31, 1903 43

Colonel Richard Calloway 63

Department of History and Genealogy
The Steeles and Rennicks, Rowans, Huestons, Todds, and Steeles
Sir Richard Steele and Descendants in America and Kentucky 67
Mrs. Mary Willis Woodson
The Rennicks 70
Captain Andrew Steele, A Revolutionary Soldier; a Descendant of
Sir Richard Steele of Ireland
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 75
Thomas Steele, Pioneer 81
Colonel B. G. Slaughter
Sketch of his life
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 89
The Slaughter Genealogy
Descendant
With Pictures of Col. B. G. Slaughter, Capt. S. D. Slaughter, and
James A. Slaughter, deceased, Born Kentuckians 96

Department of Inquiries and Answers 101
Reply to Gano Hickman in the September Number of *The Register*
The Old Forks Meeting-House Churchyard
Prof. G. C. Downing 102
State Debt Wiped Out 105
Thanksgiving Proclamation 106
Report from the State Historical Society 107
Where Forefathers of the City Sleep 110

Necrology
Mrs. Mary Jouett Dudley 112

Number Five, May 1904

The Old Capitol 11

Governor John Breathitt..... 15

Governor James T. Morehead 17

Washington
First County Seat of Mason County, Kentucky
Miss Lucy Coleman Lee 21

Domestic Etymology 24

"Here"
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 26

World's Fair at St. Louis, 1904 26

The Frankfort Corner Stone..... 27

My Ancestors
Emma Huntington Nason 29

The Conquered Banner
Father Ryan 30

"Uncle Ned" 30

The Governor's Mansion
On High and Clinton Streets, Frankfort, Kentucky
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 35
Genealogical and Historical Department
Slaughter Genealogy—concluded
The Slaughter Family
W. A. Slaughter 47
Supplement to the "Steele Genealogy"
In January Number of *The Register*, 1904
Miss Idelle Keyes, Boston, Massachusetts..... 51
The Payne Genealogy..... 53
The Williams and Hutchcraft Genealogy and History
H. D. Hutchcraft of Louisville, Kentucky, and
E. F. B., Paris, Kentucky 56
The Home of Rev. Wm. Hickman, Sr.
George C. Downing..... 61

Clippings of Historic People and Events 67
Marriage License Older than State of Indiana is Found on Street 70
Miss Yandell, the Kentucky Sculptor 74

Paragraphs..... 75
To An Evangelist 77
Report from the Kentucky State Historical Society by the Secretary
Read Before the Society, February 11, 1904 78
Meeting on the 11th of February..... 80
January, 1904..... 81

Department of Inquiries and Answers..... 85

Number Six, September 1904

Governor James Clark
Was Elected Governor of Kentucky August, 1836
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Governor Charles A. Wickliffe
With Portrait Taken by G. C. Downing, and Picture of Wickland
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 17

General Forrest's Account of Miss Emma Samsom as a Pilot..... 25

Genealogical and Historical Department
Bacons, Hardins, Jennings, Boone
History of the Bacons
Mrs. Sallie Jouett James 31
The Hardins of Kentucky
Hardin Family—General John Hardin..... 39
Jacob Boone, Pioneer
With Sketch of Maysville, Kentucky
Boone Pedigree
Mrs. Belle Mitchell Rogers 49
The Jennings Estate
With Charts and Extracts
Published by Permission of Mrs. General N. B. Hays
Romantic Pursuit of a Fortune Since 1798
Ed. *The Register* 67

Paragraphs and Clippings of History
Old and New
Something about the Building of the Old Capitol,
Commenced in 1827..... 76

Clippings..... 78

Department of Inquiries and Answers

Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 95

Report of the Kentucky State Historical Society—Annual Meeting, June 7th 97

Necrology 100

VOLUME 3

Number Seven, January 1905

Governor Robert P. Letcher, Sketch of His Life
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 13

The Home of Governor Letcher, with Picture and Portrait of Himself Taken from His Portrait in the Historical Rooms
G. C. Downing 19

Governor William Owsley, with Sketch and Portrait Taken From His Portrait in the Kentucky Historical Rooms
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 25

A Gymkhana In Harrodsburgh Over One Hundred Years Ago
Humorous Historical Sketch
Jno. F. B. Lillard 33

List of Auditors of the State of Kentucky 37

Names of the Historic Families of Kentucky 38

Current History
Unveiling Ceremonies of the Monument Erected by the State of Michigan in Honor of the Brave Kentuckians and Others Who Lost Their Lives in the Defense of This Country in the Battle and Massacre of River Raisin, on January 22nd and 23rd, 1813
Monroe, Michigan, September 1, 1904 39
Michigan's Tribute to Kentucky 45
Monroe's Tribute to Kentucky 49
Mr. Conant's Hard Work Mainly Responsible for the Success of Dedication Exercises 63

Department of Genealogy and History
The McKamies; The Steeles; The Williams 69
Gen. "Cerro Gordo" Williams Family of Kentucky 75

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History..... 79

Department of Inquiries and Answers
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 91

Report of the Secretary..... 93

Number Eight, May 1905

Governor John J. Crittenden
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11
With picture taken from his portrait; and a picture of his home
on Main and Washington Streets
Prof. G. D. Downing..... 21

Michigan's Tribute to Kentucky
Handsome Monument Erected in Honor of Kentucky Heroes who
Fell at the Battle of the River Raisin, January 22-23, 1813
Tragic Death of Col. John Allen of Shelby County, who, with
Capt. Bland Ballard, Engaged in Battle
Col. Bennett Young's Eloquent Eulogy of those who Fought at the
River Raisin and at the Thames..... 29

The New Capitol Site
A Historical Sketch of the New location..... 45

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History
"Across the Plains"
John Montgomery 53

"Ingleside," A Pioneer Home of Franklin County
G. C. Downing..... 75

Department of History and Genealogy
Taylor and Morris Families
Mrs. Henry D. McHenry..... 81
Harrison Genealogy
Wm. Edwards Baxter..... 82
The Irvines of Madison County, Kentucky
Mrs. Sophia Fox Sea..... 87
The Major Genealogy of Franklin County, Kentucky,
Being the Descendants of John Major
compiled by his Great-great Grandson, George C. Downing,
to accompany the article on "Ingleside" in this number of

The Register 93

Department of Inquiries and Answers 103

Report of the Kentucky State Historical Society
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Secretary 109

Necrology
Written for the Meeting of February 11
Mrs. Mary Dudley Aldridge 113

Resolutions of Respect
In Memory of Mrs. Mary Dudley Aldridge and Miss Hallie Herndon
of Frankfort, Kentucky
Read Before the State Historical Society, February 11, 1905 116

Number Nine, September 1905

Sketch of Gov. John L. Helm
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

Sketch of the Life of Gov. John J. Crittenden (concluded) 14

Copy of the original letter of John Breckinridge to his friend,
Col. Joseph Cabell, in Buckingham, Virginia 20

Kentucky's First Immigrants
Rev. Wm. Crowe of Frankfort, Kentucky 23

The Early Courts of Kentucky
Rear Admiral Chapman C. Todd 33

Lady Gay's Failure
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 36

Something about Col. Dick Johnson's Indian School in reply to
Letters of Inquiry from Choctaw and Cherokee Chiefs
A Cherokee Genealogist 39

Sketch of the Life of Mrs. Sophia Fox Sea
Chapter - First of a Series of Sketches of the Distinguished Women
of Kentucky in the Last Quarter of the 19th Century
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 47

Names of the Historic Families of Kentucky

Families that Emigrated to Kentucky During and After the Revolutionary War
continued from May 1905 49

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History 53

Picture of Gov. Christopher Greenup
This Copy is from a Miniature by James Peale
G. C. Downing 69

Department of History and Genealogy
Jemina Johnson Chapter of The Daughters of the American Revolution at Paris, Kentucky 73
Captain John Wall and Major John Taylor
Sketch of the Revolutionary Ancestry of Mrs. W. W. Longmoor, Sr., of Frankfort, Kentucky 79
The Boone-Bryan History
Dr. J. D. Bryan, a Great-Grand Nephew of Daniel Boone 81
Hawkins
Mrs. Annie Hawkins Miles 93

Necrology
Major Jno. C. Herndon 95

Department of Questions, Inquiries, and Answers 99

Reports of Secretary and Treasurer
From the Kentucky State Historical Society, since February 11, 1905
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Secretary and Treasurer 101

VOLUME 4

Number Ten, January 1906

Sketch of Governor Lazarus W. Powell, with picture from his portrait in the Historical Rooms
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

A Pioneer Log House 17

To Dr. Louis Marshall from J. Steele
Relative to the Duel between Thomas F. Marshall and Judge Rowan of Nelson County, Kentucky, prior to 1842 18

Secretaries of State by Election..... 19

A Biographical Sketch of Madison Cawein, of Louisville, Kentucky
"Has Kentucky Produced a Poet?"
John W. Townsend..... 23

Forks of Elkhorn Church
G. C. Downing..... 35

"The Plutarch of his Age"
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Read before the Meeting of the State Historical Society,
October 3, 1905, by Miss Sally Jackson..... 45

General Marquis Calmes of "Caneland," A Revolutionary Hero of
Woodford County, Kentucky
Jno. A. Steele 49

Genealogical and Historical Department
Lafons, Jacksons, Youngs, Upshaws, and Taylors..... 55

The Study of Roman Gods, Roman History, Greek and
Roman Literature
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 63

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History..... 67

Department of Inquiries and Answers..... 89

Report by the Secretary
From the Kentucky State Historical Society from October 3, 1906 91

Number Eleven, May 1906

Governor Charles S. Morehead, 1855-1859
Sketch of his Life
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Old Homes of Historic Note..... 17

Sketch of Federal Hill where Foster wrote "My Old Kentucky Home,"
Bardstown, Kentucky 28

Proceedings of the Joint Committees from the Filson Club,
Louisville, Kentucky, and the Kentucky State Historical Society in

the Historical Rooms at the Capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky,
January 17, 1906 29

Sketch of the Life of Mrs. Jennie C. Morton by Henry T.
Stanton. With picture. 37
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Poet
From the "Illustrated Kentuckian" 38

Sketches of Distinguished Women
By the Editor
Sketch of Mrs. Fannie Porter Dickey of Glasgow, Kentucky 45
Mrs. Sarah P. McQuown 49

Department of Genealogy and History
Upshaws, etc; General William Nelson; The Harrisons
History of the Upshaws, Lafons, Jacksons, and Youngs
For the "Society of Colonial Daughters"
Miss Sally Jackson 53
Major General William Nelson
Dr. A. M. Ellis, Maysville, Kentucky 56
The Harrisons
Lelia Harrison Handy 65

Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History 67

Department of Inquiries and Answers 89

Report of the Secretary
From the Kentucky State Historical Society from November 1905 94

Number Twelve, September 1906

Sketch and Picture of Governor Beriah Magoffin
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

A Neglected Kentucky Hero
General Joseph Monford Street
George Wilson 21

George Rogers Clark
Paper by Z. F. Smith
Read before the meeting of the State Historical Society, June 7th,
in the Historical Rooms in the Capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky 32

Names Inscribed on the Military Monument Erected by

Kentucky A. D. 1850 in the Frankfort Cemetery
Monument Designed and Erected by R. E. Lawnitz of New York..... 43

The History of the Kentucky Historical Society
Delivered as an Address Before the Kentucky State Historical
Society, at the Annual Meeting, July 7, 1906..... 49

Daniel Boone
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 52

Old Kentucky Homes and Their Histories
The Ward Home near Georgetown
G. C. Downing..... 57

Historical and Genealogical Department
The Woods, Whitemans, and Youngs
Biographical Sketch of the Wood Family
of Mason County, Kentucky
Lucy Coleman Lee 61
The Youngs and Jacksons
The Young and Jackson Ancestry of Mrs. Virginia Crittenden and Miss
Sally Jackson, Sisters
Miss Sally Jackson..... 67

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History..... 71

Inquiries and Answers..... 85

Reports of the Secretary-Treasurer and Editor of the Kentucky
State Historical Society..... 89

Necrology
Death of Mrs. Anna Chinn Lewis
at Wentzville, Missouri, August 12, 1906..... 95

VOLUME 5

Number Thirteen, January 1907

Sketch and Portrait of Governor James F. Robinson
with introduction by the Editor..... 13

Governor Thomas E. Bramlette..... 27

Lord Byron's Tribute to Daniel Boone 31

Historical and Genealogical Department
The Bells, Chinns, Davises, and Lindsays 33
Ancestry and History of Clement Bell, Esq.
Son of Ezekiel Bell, of Salisbury, Maryland
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 35

Addenda
Interesting Notes and Data Concerning the Bells, Chinns, Davises, and Lindsays 49
The Lindsays 51
The Chinns of Kentucky
Ancestry of Judge Franklin Chinn, of Bellsgrove, Franklin County, Kentucky
With Biographical Tribute to his Memory by the Editor of the *Kentucky Yeoman* 57

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current History 67

To the Public 91

Department of Inquiries and Answers 96

Reports from Kentucky State Historical Society
by the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 99

Necrology 101

Number Fourteen, May 1907

Governor John W. Stephenson
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 13

Brief Sketch of Governor Preston H. Leslie 16

Kentucky and Virginia in 1907
Z. F. Smith, author of Smith's *History of Kentucky* 21

What Will Kentucky Stand for at the Jamestown Exposition?
The City Now in the World's Eye
Armies of Three Wars Have Marched over the Grounds Now
Occupied by the Jamestown Exposition 32

Norfolk's Declaration of Rights
Antedated Mecklenburg and Philadelphia Declaration of

Independence, was First Recorded Opposition to Stamp Act 32

Historic Old Punch Bowl
Unique Relic of Old Virginia Colonial Days Found in Oklahoma..... 36

Daniel Boone and Boonesboro
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 41

General George Rogers Clark and Henry Clay
in the National Hall of Statuary 61

Department of Genealogy and History
The Wood and Moss Families of Kentucky and Virginia
By a Great-Grand Daughter and Supplement by Miss Lucy C. Lee.... 71
The Callaways of Kentucky and Missouri
Rev. Mr. Burham, of Fulton, Missouri..... 72

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 81

Department of Inquiries and Answers..... 101

Report of the Kentucky State Historical Society
Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 107

Number Fifteen, September 1907

Sketch and Picture of Governor Preston H. Leslie
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 13

An Old Letter
Editor of *The Register* 19

Retrospection 21

The Plaster Cast of Daniel Boone's Head..... 22

Thomas Moore..... 25

Deed of Henry Lee of Westmoreland County, Virginia, to
George Washington of Mount Vernon
Editor of *The Register.* 33

Franklin County, Kentucky
Hon. L. F. Johnson
Read before the State Historical Society, June 7, 1907 39

The Old Fort
Hon. W. W. Stephenson 47

Did De Soto Discover Kentucky at the Time of His Conquest of Florida?
Z. F. Smith 53

Historical and Genealogical Department
The McMurtry Family
Miss Myra Madison McMurtry 65
The Madison Family of Kentucky, The Spears and Fryes
A Descendant 77

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 81

Department of Inquiries and Answers 93

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer for the Kentucky State Historical Society 99

VOLUME 6

Number Sixteen, January 1908

General John C. Breckinridge 11

Where Santa Anna Was a Prisoner
A Chapter of Local History 15

Narrative by a Kentuckian
The Discovery of Humboldt Bay
L. K. Wood 19

For the Sake of Old Times
from the *Lyceum Chronicle* 33

Department of History and Genealogy
The Ward Family, Fishback, and Taylor 35
The Ward Family 37
Genealogy and History of Jacob Fishback and Wife Phoebe Morgan Fishback 48

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature 61

Report of "The Librarian," Kentucky State Historical Society
Miss Sally Jackson 77

Report from the Kentucky State Historical Society 79

Number Seventeen, May 1908

Major General Zachary Taylor
President of the United States, 1849-1850
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 11

Pre-Historic People of Kentucky
The Story of Rafinesque of the Great Atalan Empire in the Ohio Valley Four Thousand Years Ago
Z. F. Smith 19

The Discovery of Humbolt Bay
by a Kentuckian
concluded from January 1908 33

Forget Me Not
Mrs. Jennie T. McHenry of Hartford, Kentucky 45

Franklin County, Chapter IV
Early Settlements on the South Side of the Kentucky River
Frankfort, Leestown, and other points of interest prior to 1800
L. F. Johnson 49

A Few Old Franklin Families
That Part of Franklin County, Kentucky, Between the Kentucky River and South Elkhorn Creek, and South of the Georgetown Turnpike 61

Department of History and Genealogy
The Pogues by H. M. Williamson 75
The Downings and Others by George C. Downing 77

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature..... 89

Report of the Kentucky State Historical Society by the Secretary–Treasurer
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
October 3 to December 31, 1907 99

Necrology

John N. Crutcher, Died March 25, 1908, Aged 77 Years 104

Number Eighteen, September 1908

The New Capitol
Program
Laying Corner Stone of New Capitol at Frankfort,
Saturday, June 16, 1906..... 9
The New Capitol 13

A Kentucky Ideal of a Century Ago
Transylvania University
Hon. Z. F. Smith..... 17

Kentucky-Tennessee Boundary Line
History of the Line of 36:30, the Boundary Line between Virginia
and North Carolina and between Kentucky and Tennessee
J. Stoddard Johnston..... 25

Kentucky Heroes
M. A. B..... 39

History of Franklin County (continued)
Course of Events from 1800 to 1810
L. F. Johnson 47

Supplement
Chronicles of the Old Neighborhood, Chapter 1
Franklin County—East End
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 59

Lines in the Cemetery at Frankfort 81

June Meeting on the 6th, 1908
Last Meeting of State Historical Society in the Old Rooms in the
Old Capitol..... 85

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature
About the Portraits of the Czar and Czarina of Russia in the
Kentucky State Historical Society 95

Monument to Gov. Wm. Goebel 109

Report from the Kentucky State Historical Society
by the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 113

The International Anglo–Saxon Society
Its History and Purpose 119

Editorial 122

Tribute to Wm. J. Murphy
Died May 10, 1908, Age 60 Years 123

Necrology
Mrs. Laura Hensley Torrence
Born March 1828; died 13th of May 1908..... 127

VOLUME 7

Number Nineteen, January 1909

Sketch and Picture of Richard H. Collins, Historian
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Sketch of Rt. Rev. Benjamin Bosworth Smith, D. D..... 19

History of the Frankfort Cemetery
(From the Streets of the Capital, 1898)
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 25

Historic Home at Shelbyville, Kentucky
C. B. 37

Response to a toast proposed at the "Harrodsburg Historical Society Celebration" of the 134th Anniversary of the Founding of Harrodsburg
The Pioneer Child's Education
Miss Martha Stephenson..... 41

Natura Nostra (Republished)
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 44

Franklin County, Kentucky
Chapter VI
A. D. 1810 to 1820
L. F. Johnson 47

Broadway of Other Days
(From Streets of the Capital)

Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 63

Department of History and Genealogy
The Richardsons of Kentucky and Others
Early Marriage Bonds, in Franklin County Court
copied by G. C. Downing 75

Department of Inquiries and Answers 85

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature..... 93

The Library Association of Kentucky, November 12-13, 1908 101

Report of the Secretary of the Kentucky State Historical Society 105

Number Twenty, May 1909

General Fayette Hewitt 11

The Great Revival of 1800
The First Camp Meeting
Z. F. Smith 21

A Sketch of Colonel Richard Henderson of the Transylvania
Company
Miss Susan S. Towles 39

Pre-Historic Animals in Kentucky and the Ohio Valley
Read before the Filson Club, February 1, 1909
R. B. Gilbert, M. D., of Louisville, Kentucky 49

Diary of John Findlay Torrence, 1841 59

The Two Ambitions of Men
Address of Rev. Jas. F. Record 69

History of Franklin County—Chapter 7—1820-1830 79

Artist-Builders in the Sea
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 89

From the Streets of the Capital
Clinton Street
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Read before the Society of "Colonial Daughters,"

Frankfort, Kentucky 93

Department of History and Genealogy
Richardsons, Vileys, and Martins
Early Marriages of Record in the Franklin County Court
The Richardson Genealogy—concluded
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 99
The Viley Family
Martinette Viley Witherspoon..... 107

Early Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Kentucky
During Years 1798-1799
compiled by George C. Downing
continued from January 1909 121

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs of Current Literature
William H. Taft 127

Department of Necrology 141

Report of the Secretary of the State Historical Society
January to May 147

Number Twenty-One, September 1909

George W. Ranck
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 11

The Old Pioneer—Daniel Boone
Theodore O'Hara 19

Address of Welcome
N. L. Curry, at the Centennial of Harrodsburg, Kentucky,
July 2, 1909..... 22

The Old Courthouse and the Courts and Bar of Mercer County,
Kentucky, Hon. W. W. Stephenson, President of the Mercer
Historical Society, Branch of the Kentucky State Historical Society... 31

Kentucky the Home of Jefferson Davis
John Wilson Townsend..... 39

Historic Homes in Mason County, Kentucky
Read before the State Historical Society by the author,
Miss Lucy C. Lee 45

Franklin County (continued), 1820-1830
From Chapter in May 1909
L. F. Johnson 51

Philip Slater Fall
Miss Pattie Burnley 63

1809-1909 Centennial Celebration of the First Sabbath School
West of the Allegheny Mountains, May 8, 1909
Rebecca Gordon Averill, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 69

A Children's Pageant 71

Department of Genealogy and History
The Trabue Family and Others
Mrs. Z. F. Smith, Louisville, Kentucky 77

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 91

Department of Inquiries and Answers 111

Report of the Mason County Historical Society to the Kentucky
State Historical Society..... 115

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Kentucky State Historical
Society 119

Report of the Librarian of the Kentucky State Historical Society
for the year ending June 7, 1909
Miss Sally Jackson 125

Necrology
Miss Emma Payne Scott of Paris, Kentucky 129

VOLUME 8

Number Twenty-Two, January 1910

Birds of Kentucky
Charles Wickliffe Beckham 11

The History of Harrodsburg
continued from September 1909
Hon. W. W. Stephenson..... 27

Historians and Their Papers 39

A Vanishing Race
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 51

Kentucky, Mother of Governors
Jno. Wilson Townsend..... 61

Case in Court Two Thousand Years 76

History of Franklin County (Kentucky) continued
Chapter No. 8—Course of Events from 1830 to 1840
L. F Johnson 79

A Question 94

Department of History and Genealogy
Captain Robert Thurston..... 97

Department of Archives
Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby During the War of 1812
copied from the Archives of Kentucky
W. W. Longmoor, Curator 103
Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby..... 105

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 115

Department of Inquiries and Answers..... 131

Department of Necrology
Mrs. Virginia Jackson Crittenden 135

Editorial..... 139

Number Twenty-Three, May 1910

Joel T. Hart
A Kentucky Sculptor, One of the Famous Sculptors of the World 11

Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby with General Harrison
During the War of 1812
copied from the State Archives
W. W. Longmoor 15

Rooms of the Kentucky State Historical Society in the New Capitol ... 23

A Sweet Memory
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 27

The Song Birds of Kentucky and of Nelson County
continued from January 1910 31

History of David Rice Atchison of Kentucky
"The One Day President of the United States"
Jno. Wilson Townsend 39

History of Franklin County (continued)
Chapter Nine
Course of Events from 1840 to 1850
Hon. L. F. Johnson 47

Department of Genealogy and History
The Thurstons and Kindred Families
The Thurston-Waddy Family of Shelby County, Kentucky
Prof. G. C. Downing 65

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 73

History of The Jackson Purchase
From Z. F. Smith's *History of Kentucky* (pages 507-8) 93

Department of Inquiries and Answers 99

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society 103

Number Twenty-Four, September 1910

Presentation and Unveiling of Bust of Governor Isaac Shelby
Presented by Lexington Chapter D. A. R. to Kentucky State
Historical Society, June 22, 1910
A Notable Gift 9

Daniel Boone
John Wilson Townsend
Address before the State Historical Society, June 7, 1910 17

Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby
copied from the State Archives

W. W. Longmoor 23

Archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Correspondence Politique 29

Education in Harrodsburg and Neighborhood Since 1775
Chapter I (continued)
Miss Martha Stephenson 37

Recollections of Louis Kossuth, in Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snow Sturges 45

Franklin County (continued)
Chapter Ten—From 1850 to 1860
L. F. Johnson 53

That Song
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 64

Song Birds of Kentucky (concluded)
From January 1910 67

Dueling, and Some Noted Duels by Kentuckians
Z. F. Smith 77

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs
The Crowner at the Coronation of King Edward VII
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Republished by Request
From the Poet's Corner in *The Evening Post*, Louisville, Kentucky 91

Department of History and Genealogy
of the Waddys and Thomsons (concluded)
Notes concerning the Waddy-Thomson Family
Prof. George C. Downing 105

Department of Inquiries and Answers 115

Donations 119

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society
Record of Newspapers, Books, and Magazines 123

VOLUME 9

Number Twenty-Five, January 1911

Rear Admiral Lucien Young: the Heroic Career of a Kentucky Naval Officer
George Baber of Louisville, Kentucky 9

Rosa Vertner Jeffrey: An Adopted Kentucky Singer
John Wilson Townsend 17

Kentucky, The Answer to "The Yesterday of States" (Exchange)
A reply to by the Editor of *The Register* 23

"Kentucky: A Poem"
U. G. Foote of Missouri 29

Education in Harrodsburg and Neighborhood Since 1775
Chapter II (concluded)
Miss Martha Stephenson 33

Estill Springs: A Celebrated Summer Resort in Estill County
Mrs. Ella H. Ellwanger 45

Correspondence of Gov. Isaac Shelby
copied from the State Archives
W. W. Longmoor 57

Department of History and Genealogy
The Venables
Miss Morton of Virginia 67

The Burgoyne Cannon
A. C. Quisenberry 73

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 77

Department of Inquiries and Answers 91

Official Report of the Meeting of the Executive Committee
of the Kentucky State Historical Society, October 3, 1910 95

Report of Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 101

Editorials 105

Number Twenty-Six, May 1911

Gen. Zachary Taylor and the Mexican War
Introduction to the Hero of the Mexican War 11
History by Illustration: Zachary Taylor, Hero of the Mexican War
Anderson Chenault Quisenberry..... 13

Henry Watterson, World Famous Editor of *The Louisville Courier-Journal*
Mrs. Ella H. Ellwanger..... 43

John Boyd Huston: The Lawyer and Orator
George Baber 53

Those Who Have Been and Are Not
A Brief History of the Physicians Who Once Lived in Harrodsburg, Kentucky, or Vicinity, and Have Since Passed Away
A. D. Price, M. D., Harrodsburg, Kentucky
First installment read to the Harrodsburg Historical Society, March 4, 1910..... 59

Historical and Genealogical Department
The Raileys, Randolphs, Mayos, & c.
Will Railey, Frankfort
Woodsons and Watkins
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 69

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 87

Department of Questions and Answers 103

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society 105

Number Twenty-Seven, September 1911

In Memoriam: Hon. Z. F. Smith
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 10

William West Richeson
The Kentuckian that Taught Grant
Dr. Thomas E. Pickett 13

For Her
Kentucky's Birthday. Boone Day, 7th of June, 1911
Kentucky State Historical Society
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 25

Kentucky's Part in the War of 1812
Samuel M. Wilson 27

Letter of Samuel R. Overton to His Father, Waller Overton, Esq.
Written during the War of 1812 37

Kentuckians in the Battle of Lake Erie
A. C. Quisenberry 43

Historical and Genealogical Department
Randolphs and Railey Connections
continued from May 1911
Wm. E. Railey 53

Morton Genealogy
Historical and Genealogical Department
The Mortons, Venables, Michaux of Saurin, Mismes, France
Rochette of Holland, Carey, Woodson, Logan, Clark, Mathews
From Family Records and Court and Church Registers
Miss Morton of Birmingham, Alabama 87

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton Honored with Title
Chosen Regent of the Kentucky State Historical Society by the
Members 95

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society of the Additions to the
Library of the Historical Rooms 105

VOLUME 10

Number Twenty-Eight, January 1912

James Guthrie
Lawyer, Financier, and Statesman
George Baber 9

Henry Clay (1777-1852)

Zachariah Frederick Smith 17

Patriotic Song of all Nations
Ella Hutchinson Ellwanger 31

Five Hundred Kentucky Pioneers
A. C. Quisenberry 41

Meeting of the Kentucky State Historical Society at the Capitol,
Tuesday, October 3, at Two O'clock, P.M. 51

Sonnets
F. W. Eberhardt 55

Paragraphs and Clippings
Governor James B. McCreary 59

Compliment of Edward W. Bok, to the South
From the *Christian Observer* 70

Department of Inquiries and Answers 85

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, Kentucky State Historical Society
Newspapers, Magazines, Books, and Pamphlets 87

Railey-Randolph History and Genealogy (concluded)
Chapter III 91

Number Twenty-Nine, May 1912

Recollections of Jefferson Davis
Mrs. Hezekiah Sturges 9

Colonel George Croghan
"The Hero of Fort Stephenson"
A. C. Quisenberry 23

What's In A Name?
Tell Me Your Name and I'll Tell You What You Are
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 33

History Two-Fold
Then and Now
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 43

Joseph Rogers Underwood
Jurist, Orator, and Statesman of Kentucky
George Baber 49

Mero and Holmes Streets
Frankfort, Kentucky
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Read Before the Society of "Colonial Daughters," July 1898 57

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 63

Report of Secretary
Kentucky State Historical Society
Books, Magazines, Newspapers, and Pamphlets
From November 1911 to March 1912..... 77

Number Thirty, September 1912

Historic Homes of Harrodsburg, Kentucky
Illustrated
W. W. Stephenson 9

A Brief Sketch of Mrs. De Nevarro of England
(Nee Mary Anderson, the Actress)
As Frankforters Knew Mary Anderson
Mrs. Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 17

The Play
published by Thomas A. Hall..... 19

The Duel Between John Rowan and Dr. James Chambers
J. Stoddard Johnston..... 27

The Story of Three Governors
Laurie J. Blakely, Covington, Kentucky 37

In the Hollow of his Hand
Mrs. W. Leslie Collins 45

Kentucky Troops in the War of 1812
A. C. Quisenberry..... 49

Wapping Street, Frankfort, Kentucky
Miss Sally Jackson..... 69

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 79

Historical and Genealogical Department 107

Report of Books, Magazines, and Newspapers
Received by the Kentucky State Historical Society
From January 1 to July 1, 1912 113

VOLUME 11

Number Thirty-One, January 1913

Chapter XXVI from "History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky"
General Muhlenberg
Otto A. Rothert, Louisville, Kentucky 9

A Hundred Years Ago—"The River Raisin"
A. C. Quisenberry 17

Regrets
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 37

Kentucky
A Land of Heroism, Eloquence, Statesmanship, and Letters
George Baber 41

Epitaphs
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 55

The Battle of Chickamauga
Kentucky Heroism in the Engagement
A Kentuckian Commemorates the Event in Verse
George Baber 65

Extracts From the Messages of Governor Desha—Resolutions of the General Assembly, Reports of Committees, etc., Relative to the Visit of General LaFayette to Frankfort, and to the Painting of LaFayette's Portrait by Jouett
A Section of the Governor's Message
November 1, 1824 71

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs
Current Literature
A Happy New Year 81

Historical and Genealogical Department
The Poages, Lindsays, and McGintys
History of William Poage and his Wife, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poage
Lindsay McGinty
Mrs. S. V. Nuckols, Lexington, Kentucky 101

Department of Inquiries and Answers 107

Report of Library Collections Since July 1, 1912
Secretary-Treasurer
Newspapers, Magazines, Books, Journals, Pamphlets, Etc. 109

Number Thirty-Two, May 1913

Daniel Boone in the Kanawha Valley
W. S. Laidley 9

An Elegant Gift
A Bronze Bust of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler
Presented to the State Historical Society
R. A. F. Penrose of Philadelphia
Tribute to Prof. Shaler by Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Regent
of the Kentucky State Historical Society..... 15

Kentucky Volunteers in the Texas Revolution
James E. Winston 19

A Hundred Years Ago
Siege of Fort Meigs and "Dudley's Defeat"
A. C. Quisenberry..... 31

A Souvenir
From the Grave of Helen Hunt Jackson
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 41

Inscriptions for Theodore O'Hara's Tomb 45

Rothert's Forthcoming "History of Muhlenberg County"
Young E. Allison..... 49

The First Pioneer Families of Virginia
A. C. Quisenberry..... 57

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 79
To Woodrow Wilson

The President of the United States of America..... 81

Library List Since January 1913..... 92

Number Thirty-Three, September 1913

One Hundred Years Ago—The Battle of the Thames
A. C. Quisenberry..... 9

Second Street, South Frankfort
Chapter One
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, May 1899..... 31

The Struggle for Civil and Religious Liberty—Kentuckians Did Their Part
George Baber 45

Mrs. Julia Wickliffe Beckham
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 53

Letter of Governor Shelby to the Honorable Thomas Todd and Reply Thereto
(This letter, in the possession of Charles Todd of Owensboro, Kentucky, was kindly copied by him, for *The Register*. It is good reading a hundred years later.—Editor of *The Register*)..... 59

An Andrew Jackson Letter..... 63

Sketch of Theodore O'Hara
J. Stoddard Johnston..... 67

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 75

Historical and Genealogical Department
Preface 84
Hume Genealogy
Being an Account of the Francis Hume Branch of the Wedderburn Humes, of Scotland, Virginia, and Kentucky
compiled by Edgar E. Hume, Jr., A. M., M. D..... 85

Boone Day at the Capitol
Celebration of the Kentucky State Historical Society
Annual Meeting, June 7, 1913
Brief Review of the Work of the Kentucky State Historical Society and the O'Hara Memorial

Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Regent and Secretary-Treasurer 97

VOLUME 12

Number Thirty-Four, January 1914

Kentucky's Soldier Bard
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 9

Kentucky "Regulars" in the War of 1812
A. C. Quisenberry 13

Old Graham Springs
At Harrodsburg, Kentucky, Once the Most Fashionable Summer Resort in the State—Now Only a Memory of the Past
Miss Martha Stephenson 27

General W. H. Lytle and his famous poem
"I Am Dying, Egypt, Dying"
J. Stoddard Johnston 39

The Three Woolleys
The Jurist and Legislator; The Orator, Soldier, and Lawyer; The Author and Public Official
George Baber 47

At Ashland
Home of Henry Clay, Lexington, Kentucky 57

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 61

Department of Genealogy
The Hume Genealogy
Being an account of the Francis Hume branch of the Wedderburn Humes of Scotland, Virginia, and Kentucky (continued)
compiled by Edgar Erskine Hume, A.M., M.D. 85

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
Kentucky State Historical Society
Newspapers, Magazines, Books, and Pamphlets 113

Records from Lincoln County
Lucien Beckner 119

Necrology

Mrs. Judith L. Marshall, Dr. Thomas E. Pickett, and
Colonel R. T. Durrett
by Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 127

Col. J. Stoddard Johnston
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 131

Number Thirty-Five, May 1914

Rear Admiral James E. Jouett
A Distinguished Kentuckian and A Heroic Naval Officer
George Baber 9

Unveiling of Monument at Louisville, Kentucky, by the Colonial
Dames of America, November 8, 1913, to commemorate the
establishment of the Town of Louisville, 1780
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 19

Coal Mining and its Bearing on Local History, Louisville, Kentucky
Otto A. Rothert..... 33

Historic Streets of Frankfort
South Frankfort
Main Street—Later Capitol Avenue
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 39

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 47

Department of History and Genealogy
Col. Joseph Lindsay, soldier with Gen. George Rogers Clark,
conductor of the expedition which first took Vincennes
Mrs. Martha T. Nuckols, Lexington, Kentucky 61

Soldiers of the War of 1812
Capt. Samuel Price, 1st Regiment U. S. Light Artillery and Lieut.
Richard Price, Who Lost Their Lives in the Campaigns of 1813 64

Early Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Kentucky,
1800-1801-1802
compiled from the records
George C. Downing
continued from May 1909..... 67

Lincoln County Records

Lincoln County Marriages From the Formation of the County to the Admission of the State
Lucien Beckner
continued from January 1914 77

Report of Newspapers, Magazines, Pamphlets, and Books for Historical Society
January, February, March..... 89

Number Thirty-Six, September 1914

Adlai Ewing Stevenson
A Kentuckian who, removing to Illinois, had a Distinguished Career and reached the Vice Presidency of the United States
A Sketch of his Public Services
George Baber 9

A Hundred Years Ago—MacArthur's Raid—The Treaty of Peace
A. C. Quisenberry..... 19

Chinese Lyric 31

A Tragedy of Surnames..... 32

Some Early Engineers and Architects in Kentucky
Alfred Pirtle
A paper read before the Engineers' and Architects' Club of Louisville, Kentucky, October 21, 1913..... 37

Department of Journalism
Lexington, Kentucky..... 54

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 61

Early Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Kentucky, 1803-1804-1805
compiled from the records by George C. Downing
continued from May 1914..... 79

Records of Lincoln County (concluded)
compiled by Lucien Beckner 89

Boone Day—Sixth of June 100

Necrology—W. W. Stephenson 109

VOLUME 13

Number Thirty-Seven, January 1915

The Battle of New Orleans
Last Battle of the War of 1812-15
A. C. Quisenberry 9

Minnehaha
A Mid-Summer Memory
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 29

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 33

The Panama Canal
M. H. Thatcher, late Isthmian Canal Commissioner, and Head of the Department of Civil Administration, Canal Zone 47

Department of History and Genealogy
Throckmorton and Warner and Descendants
Sir John Throckmorton 79

The Pryor Ancestry 89

Report of Newspapers, Magazines, Pamphlets, and Books for Historical Society 92

Number Thirty-Eight, May 1915

The Washington Portrait Unveiled
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 9

Proceedings of the Celebration, February 22nd,
In the Hall of Fame, at the Capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky,
with Clippings, Tributes to Washington, etc.
From *Frankfort State Journal* 10

Flags Associated with Washington during the American Revolution
An Address by R. C. Ballard Thruston, President General of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Before the Kentucky State Historical Society, at its meeting on February 22, 1915, Frankfort, Kentucky 21

Address of the Artist, Prof. Pasquale Farina, At the Unveiling of the Washington Portrait in the Hall of Fame of the Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky, February 22, 1915..... 28

Washington—The Incomparable American
Address by Rev. Roger T. Nooe on the Occasion of the Unveiling of the Washington Portrait 32

Biographical Sketch of General John B. Castleman
Mrs. Ella H. Ellwanger..... 39

Some Early Industries of Mercer County
Read by Mary A. Stephenson
Before the Harrodsburg Historical Society, March 6, 1914 45

Old Times in Warren
Reminiscences of the Green River Section of Kentucky
George Baber 55

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 63

Department of Questions and Answers 73

Books, Magazines, and Newspapers..... 76

Number Thirty-Nine, September 1915

The Register Looking Backward 7

The World's War 7

Governor James B. McCreary
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 11

Prentice Statue Unveiled in Louisville the Second Time
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 15

To Eugene Field..... 34

Report of Boone Day
In the Hall of Fame, Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky, June 7, 1915, 11 o'clock a.m.
Secretary-Treasurer
To Observe Boone Day at Historical Society Rooms
"Open Doors" From 9 Until 2 O'clock Tomorrow at Society's

Headquarters 37

Boone's Memory is Honored
Monument Now Shows Spot Where Pioneer Entered Kentucky With North Carolinians
Four States Pay Tribute to Heroes of Early Days 47

Streets of the Capital of Kentucky
Streets of Old Frankfort, North from the Kentucky River Bank
The Streets of New or South Frankfort
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 55

Conservation of Our Resources
A New Contributor
Miss Cora Benedict 59

"The Golden Horseshoe of Virginia" 62

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 67

"Heads of Families" in Franklin County
Census of 1810
A. C. Quisenberry 79

VOLUME 14

Number Forty, January 1916

Colonel J. Stoddard Johnston
A Great Kentuckian, Who Was Distinguished as a Soldier, Scholar, Politician, and Journalist
George Baber 9

Boone Records
From MSS. "Society of Friends," Pennsylvania
J. D. Bryan (Deceased), and James Boone of Pennsylvania 17

Burr and Blennerhassett at Chaumiere
Mrs. Alysonia Rennick Todd (Deceased) 39

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 51

A Song 60

Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
Read Before the Society June 1915..... 79

Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Pamphlets, and Exchanges 83

Number Forty-One, May 1916

Biographical Sketch of Major Henry T. Stanton
Poet and Journalist of Kentucky
Col. J. Stoddard Johnston..... 9

A Sketch of the Life and Times of General Benjamin Logan
Bessie Taul Conkwright..... 21

"Heads of Families" in Woodford County, Census of 1810
A. C. Quisenberry..... 39

Jared De Mint
An Indian Episode in the Early History of Franklin County
Leonna Jett Shryock (Mrs. E. D. Shryock), Deceased 57

Dr. William Louis Rodman
A Short Sketch of the Life of this Illustrious Kentuckian 65

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 75

Number Forty-Two, September 1916

Brief History of Frankfort Cemetery and Sketch of Judge Thomas James
The Frankfort Cemetery..... 9

General Benjamin Logan (concluded)
Bessie Conkwright..... 21

The Blairs
George Baber of Kentucky 37

Bathurst
Home of the Jones Family of Virginia and Kentucky 53

"Crazy Ellen"
Henry T. Stanton..... 59

Crowned
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 65

The Newspapers
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 69

Dedication of Lot for Revolutionary Soldiers
List of Inscriptions on Monuments of Revolutionary Soldiers,
Frankfort Cemetery 73

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 87

VOLUME 15

Number Forty-Three, January 1917

Kentucky's "Neutrality" in 1861
A. C. Quisenberry..... 9

Whitley Mansion
Eliza A. Herring..... 25

The Dorseys of Kentucky
Stanton Lindsey Dorsey..... 29

My Partners
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 39

Life and Poems of Amelia Welby
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 43

The New Year
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 49

Meeting of the Kentucky State Historical Society, October 3, 1916.... 50

The Frankfort Corner Stone
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 53

Death of Will T. Hundleigh, Artist, on the 15th of September, at his
home in Georgetown..... 55

Rose Hill
Cora Benedict..... 56

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings and Enquiries and Answers 61

The D. A. R. Department
A New Department 78

A List of Soldiers of the Various Wars, buried in the Frankfort Cemetery at Frankfort, Kentucky
compiled by the Frankfort chapter N. S. D. A. R., Mrs. George Baker, Regent, for the D. A. R. Department of Register 79

Names of Soldiers Inscribed on Kentucky State Military Monument in Commemoration of their Valorous Services in Defense of their Country..... 86

Number Forty-Four, May 1917

The Hoskins of Kentucky
Eliza A. Herring..... 9

The Alleged Secession of Kentucky
A. C. Quisenberry..... 15

Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, and Francis Blair
Gist Blair 35

A Kentucky Tragedy
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 43

The Hanna House on Second Street from History of Second Street, South Frankfort, published in *The Register*, Vol. II, September, 1913 47

Israel Donalson, Maysville's First School Teacher
His Thrilling Escape from the Indians
A. F. Curran..... 51

The Crowner at the Coronation of King Edward VII
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton
from the Poet's Corner in the *Evening Post*, Louisville, Kentucky, 1901 65

History of Education in Kentucky
Miss Martha Stephenson..... 69

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 83

Number Forty-Five, September 1917

Boone Day 7th of June 1917
Memorial Occasion
In Honor of the late Lieutenant Richard Caswell Saufley,
Aviator of the United States Navy, Annapolis, Maryland,
Killed While Making a Flight in an Aeroplane, Pensacola,
Florida, June 9, 1916 9

"Our Sky Pilot"
In Memory of Lieutenant Richard Caswell Saufley of the
United States Navy
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 19

History of Morgan's Men
A. C. Quisenberry 23

Mulberry Hill
The First Home of George Rogers Clark in Kentucky
Alfred Pirtle 49

Kentucky Honors Robert Burns Wilson
Caroline W. Berry 57

Her Song
(Republished by request of an Oregon correspondent)
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 63

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 67

Heartless
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton 79

Review of the Kentucky State Historical Society
From June 7, 1916, to June 7, 1917 83

The Strothers
William E. Railey
Author of The Randolph-Railey Genealogy 89

VOLUME 16

Number Forty-Six, January 1918

Sallie Ward (Mrs. Sallie Ward Downs)
The Celebrated Kentucky Beauty
Mrs. Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 9

More About Bathurst and the Family that Lived There and at Spring Garden
continued from September 1917..... 17

Address of Rev. William Stanley
Delivered Some Years Since at a Reunion of Confederate Veterans at Owensboro, Kentucky..... 27

Annapolis
R. S. Cotterill and Eloise Somerlatt..... 49

Early Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Kentucky
compiled from the original records
George C. Downing..... 57

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 65

The Strothers
Wm. E. Railey..... 93

Number Forty-Seven, May 1918

Camp Zachary Taylor
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 9

The Hardins in the Footsteps of the Boone Trail
Faustina Kelly 27

"Over There"
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 35

More About Bathurst and the Family that Lived There and at Spring Garden
L. H. Jones
The Register for September 1916 and January 1918..... 39

A Family Record of Chiles, Carr, Davis
Mrs. Samuel Thomas, Frankfort, Kentucky, and Mrs. Clement Harvey Miller, San Francisco, California 55

Brief Sketches of the Randolphs and Their Connections
the Woodsons; the Keiths; the Strothers
Also a Brief Sketch of the Owsleys and the Whitleys
William Edward Railey, 1917, member, Kentucky Historical Society . 61

Representatives of Frankfort and Franklin County, Kentucky, in the United States Army and Navy, April 1, 1918
compiled by George C. Downing 79

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 87

Song of the Kentucky Boy in France
Harry Shaw, Sr..... 101

Number Forty-Eight, September 1918

The Battles of Big Hill and Richmond, Kentucky, September, 1862
A. C. Quisenberry
With Supplement from "Under the Stars and Bars"..... 9

Historic Frankfort
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 29

Stephen C. Foster
Poet and Songwriter, Author of "My Old Kentucky Home"
Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 35

Old Farm and Church Burying Grounds of Franklin County, Kentucky
compiled for Frankfort Chapter, D. A. R., Frankfort, Kentucky
Mrs. George Baker, Regent 39

Notes and Corrections of the Railey Genealogy
W. E. Railey, With Letters to Him of Genealogical Interest to Others . 47

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs
From Newspapers, Magazines, and the Official Register 55

Augusta County, Virginia, in the History of the United States
Boutwell Dunlap 77

VOLUME 17

Number Forty-Nine, January 1919

Oxmoor—Its Builder and Its Historian
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 9

The Marjorie Ayleffe Smith Indian Collection
presented by Edward Smith
J. E. Barton 25

The Confederate Campaign in Kentucky, 1862
The Battle of Perryville
A. C. Quisenberry..... 31

Two Poems
"He Was My Friend"
Mrs. Jennie Chinn Morton..... 40
"The Boys From U. S. A."
George M. Spears, Dallas, Texas 41

The Passing of Three Notably Great Men of Kentucky in 1918..... 45

Hon. John Edwards and John Edwards, Gentleman
First two John Edwardses in Bourbon County, Kentucky
Henry Strother 50

Early Railroading in Kentucky
R. S. Cotterill..... 55

The War, The Armistice, and the Peace Conference
Associate Editor 65

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 73

Number Fifty, May 1919

On the Roll of Honor
First Lieutenant James Francis Quisenberry, Company E,
319th Engineers, United States Army 10

Famous Steamboats on Western and Southern Waters
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 17

His Last Trip
Will S. Hays..... 43

The Genealogy and History of the Trabue Family
Alice Trabue 47

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 63

Number Fifty-One, September 1919

James Andrew Hill
A Gallant Young Soldier, Killed on the Battlefield of France,
September 1918 9

Boone Day, June 7, 1919 17

Shakertown, Its Present and Its Past
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 31

Kentucky Petroleum: Its History and Present Status
Willard R. Jillson, Kentucky State Geologist 47

General W. H. Lytle and his Famous Poem
"I am Dying, Egypt, Dying"
J. Stoddard Johnson
From January 1914. Republished by Request..... 53

Rear Admiral Hugh Rodman
Mrs. John S. Cannon 57

Soldiers' Retreat
A Historical House and its Famous People
Kitty Anderson
Read before the Filson Club, April 7, 1919..... 67

Department of Clippings and Paragraphs 81

VOLUME 18

Number Fifty-Two, January 1920

Governor Edwin P. Morrow..... 7

Mrs. Jennie Chinn Morton..... 13

Famous Steamboats and their Captains on Western and
Southern Waters

Second of the Series
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 21

The Re-Born Oil Fields of Kentucky
Willard R. Jillson, State Geologist of Kentucky..... 35

History of the Trappists in Kentucky
Right Rev. Edmund M. Obrecht, O. R. C. 47

Woodford County, Kentucky
W. E. Railey..... 53

Brief Sketch of Services of Lieutenant P. N. O'Bannon, A Kentucky Soldier in the War with Tripoli 73

Kentucky—Mother of United States Senators and Representatives
A. C. Quisenberry..... 79

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 101

Number Fifty-Three, May 1920

"Above and Beyond the Call of Duty"
Fred P. Caldwell, State Historian for Kentucky Council of Defense, Louisville, Kentucky 9

The First Kentucky Cavalry, U. S. A.
A. C. Quisenberry..... 15

"Spring Hill," Oldham County, Kentucky
The Home of Major William Berry Taylor
A Great-Granddaughter, Alice Elizabeth Trabue 23

Famous Steamboats and their Captains on Western and Southern Waters (concluded)
Ella Hutchison Ellwanger 33

"Old Town Park," Harrodsburg, Kentucky
Mary A. Stephenson 49

Woodford County (Second Installment)
W. E. Railey..... 61

Department of Paragraphs and Clippings 105

Number Fifty-Four, September 1920

New Home of Historical Society..... 5

U. S. Marines from Kentucky Who Lost their Lives in the World War..... 7

Kentucky Union Troops in the Civil War
A. C. Quisenberry..... 13

Lieutenant Stephen B. Marcum..... 19

Lieutenant Presley Neville O'Bannon..... 21

Our Lady Laureate
A Tribute to the Memory of Mrs. Jennie C. Morton..... 25

Woodford County (Third Installment)
William E. Railey..... 27

Paragraphs and Clippings..... 89

VOLUME 19

Number Fifty-Five, January 1921

The Kentucky State Historical Society..... 5

The Turner Family
Jozie Mae Turner Matthews (Mrs. Walter Matthews)..... 13

Lieutenant Governor Thruston Ballard..... 21

William Marcus Linney
Mrs. D. M. Hutton..... 25

A Relic of Indian Days
The Old Innes Fort on Elkhorn Creek
Geo. A. Lewis..... 29

Honor the Memory of War Nurse..... 33

Mrs. Desha Breckinridge..... 35

Woodford County (Fourth Installment)
William E. Railey 39

Miscellaneous
Minutes of the Kentucky State Historical Society, 1920 117

Kentucky's Part in the World War
Louisville Post, November 11, 1920 121

Number Fifty-Six, May 1921

"The Old Kentucky Home"
An Historical Sketch of the Old Bardstown Country Homestead
of John Rowan
Willard Rouse Jillson, Director and State Geologist of
The Kentucky Geological Survey 3

The Religious Development of Early Frankfort 9

Old News
Alice Reade Rouse, Covington, Kentucky 31

Major Edgar Erskine Hume 48

The Siege of Fort Meigs 54

Woodford County (Fifth Installment)
Wm. E. Railey 63

Miscellaneous 126

Gifts and Loans 132

Number Fifty-Seven, September 1921

Woodford County
concluded—Wm. E. Railey 3

Marriage Records of Woodford County, Kentucky,
1789-1799
compiled by Mrs. Ernest Dunlap, Pisgah, Kentucky 61

Fayette County Tax List for Year of 1788 67

Col. M. C. Taylor's Diary in Lopez Cardenas Expedition, 1850 79

A History of the Kentucky Geological Survey (1838-1921)
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., Director and State Geologist 90

Frontier Defence 113

Kentucky Hemp Fields 115

Captain John Andrew Steele 116

Miscellaneous 119

VOLUME 20

Number Fifty-Eight, January 1922

Jouett's Portrait of Lafayette 5

Early Marriage Records of Mercer County
compiled by Mrs. T. Henry Coleman, Jane McAfee Chapter,
N. S., D. A. R., Harrodsburg, Kentucky. 9

A History of the Coal Industry in Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., Director and State Geologist,
the Kentucky Geological Survey 21

The Press of Harrodsburg 46

A Glimpse of Paris in 1809
Mrs. W. H. Whitley 49

William Thompson Price
Buried at Frankfort. Tributes from many distinguished men of the
nation quoted in oration by Edmund Watson Taylor. Read at the
grave by Dr. Roger T. Nooe 58

Clark County, Kentucky, in the Census of 1810
copied and edited by A. C. Quisenberry 68

Number Fifty-Nine, May 1922

Henry Watterson 103

The Discovery of Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., Director and State Geologist,
The Kentucky Geological Survey 117

Correspondence between Governor Isaac Shelby and General
William Henry Harrison, during the War of 1812 130

"Heads of Families" in Fayette County, Census of 1810
transcribed and edited by A. C. Quisenberry..... 145

History of the County Court of Lincoln County, Virginia
(now Kentucky)
Lucien Beckner 170

Oil and Gas in the Big Sandy Valley
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., State Geologist, the Kentucky
Geological Survey 191

A Unique Railroad
Martha Stephenson, Harrodsburg, Kentucky. 194

First Explorations of Daniel Boone in Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 204

Reminiscences from the Life of Col. Cave Johnson 207

Some New Facts about Abraham Lincoln's Parents (*The National Republican*, October 15, 1921)
Thomas B. McGregor, Assistant Attorney General of Kentucky 213

Some West Kentucky Sketches 219

Number Sixty, September 1922

A Regional History Prior to 1850
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., Director and State Geologist,
The Kentucky Geological survey 227

Nelson County Marriage Records
compiled by W. J. Dalmazzo, Deputy County Clerk of
Nelson County..... 260

Captain James Harrod's Company
Lucien Beckner 280

The Quarles Family and their Woodford County Connections
Wm. E. Railey 283

Captain Lewis Rose
Carrie W. Van Arsdell, Harrodsburg, Kentucky (Great-great-granddaughter of Captain Rose) 287

James Guthrie—Kentuckian, 1792-1869
Robert S. Cotterill
read before the Filson Club, January 2, 1922 290

Madison County Tax List, 1788
List found in basement of "Administration Building," Old Capitol, May, 1922
arranged for publication by Mrs. Jouett T. Cannon, Associate Editor 297

"Low Dutch" Colony 301

Boone Day 304

VOLUME 21

Number Sixty-One, January 1923

Editor's Preface 3

Certificate Book of the Virginia Land Commission, 1779-80 8

Number Sixty-Two, May 1923

Certificate Book of the Virginia Land Commission, 1779-80—continued 83

A Gentlewoman of Kentucky (Martinette Viley Witherspoon, 1851-1923) 169

Number Sixty-Three, September 1923

Certificate Book of the Virginia Land Commission, 1779-80—continued 175

Number Sixty-Three—Supplement, September 1923

Certificate Book of the Virginia Land Commission 1779-80—
concluded 283

Locations and Water Courses 314

Elihu Barker Map of Kentucky
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, Director and State Geologist, Kentucky
Geological Survey 322

VOLUME 22

Number Sixty-Four, January 1924

Governor W. J. Fields 1

Index to Military Certificates, 1787, Etc.
Jouett Taylor Cannon 2

Explorers and Early Settlers South of Muldraugh Hill
Otis M. Mather, Hodgenville, Kentucky 21

Marriage Records of Bourbon County, 1786-1800
copied from the County Clerk's Office by Mrs. Charlton Alexander,
Paris, Kentucky
arranged for publication by Miss Nina M. Visscher 40

Madison Cawein
John Wilson Townsend 80

Captain James Wright
George William Beattie and Helen Pruitt Beattie 86

The Great Seal of the Commonwealth 93

Otto A. Rothert 97

Mrs. Eleanor Duncan Wood 99

Miscellaneous 101
Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1922 103
Library 109
Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1923 110

Number Sixty-Five, May 1924

Department of State Archives 125

Barren County Marriage Records, 1799-1817
copied from Barren County Clerk's Office by Mrs. Eugene Ray,
and alphabetically arranged by Miss Nina Visscher 139

Old Fort Hill Cemetery
Kentucky's Oldest Pioneer Burying Ground, at Harrodsburg,
Mercer County
Henry Cleveland Wood..... 188

"The Medley"—Kentucky's First Magazine
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D., State Geologist of Kentucky 192

Something About the Kercheval Family
Guerdon Groves Parry and Lee Kercheval Carr 195

Bourbon County 1793
"A List of Plats and Certificates Returned to, and Recorded in the
Surveyor's Office of Bourbon County 1793"
copied by Julia Spencer Ardery, Paris, Kentucky 203

The Morancy Family of Woodford County and their French
Antecedents
Wm. E. Railey..... 205

Major Thomas ap Thomas Jones, of Bathurst, A Revolutionary
Soldier
Lewis H. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky 208

Miscellaneous..... 214

Number Sixty-Six, September 1924

State Archives
Tax Lists of Jefferson County—1789..... 219

Cooper's Run Baptist Church, Bourbon County, Kentucky
compiled by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, Paris, Kentucky..... 252

Early Marriage Records, Union County, Kentucky
copied by Mrs. Eugene Ray and arranged for publication by

Miss Nina Visscher 261

Early Political Papers of Governor James Turner Morehead
Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist of Kentucky 272

The Edringtons, Taylors, Hancocks, and Craigs of Woodford County
and Descendants
Wm. E. Railey 301

Estill's Defeat or The Battle of Little Mountain, March 22, 1782
read before the Filson Club by Miss Bessie Taul Conkright 311

Annual Meeting of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association 323

Report of Secretary-Treasurer, Annual Boone Day Meeting
Louisville, May 3, 1924
in connection with the annual meeting of the Mississippi Valley
Historical Association 325

The Harrodsburg Sesqui-Centennial Celebration "A Pageant of
Kentucky's Historic Past" 329

VOLUME 23

Number Sixty-Seven, January 1925

Department of State Archives
Logan County Tax Lists—1795 3

Kentucky Officers in the Regular Army, 1789-1900
compiled by A. C. Quisenberry 18

Early Political Papers of Governor James Turner Morehead
with an Introduction by Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson,
State Geologist of Kentucky
continued from September 1923 36

Report of Secretary-Treasurer—Annual Business Meeting
October 3, 1924 62
Report of the Librarian
October Meeting, 1924 73

Marriage Bonds of Shelby County—1792-1800
copied from original records by Mrs. E. B. Smith,
Shelbyville, Kentucky

arranged for publication by Miss Nina M. Visscher 74

Inscriptions on Tombstones in Old Third Street Cemetery,
Lexington, Kentucky (Partial list)
copied by Miss Alice Trabue, Chairman, Historical Research
Committee, Colonial Dames Society in Kentucky 100

Miscellaneous..... 109

Number Sixty-Eight, May 1925

Department of State Archives
Madison County Tax Lists, 1792 115

A Partial List of those at Fort Boonesborough
compiled by Mrs. James Caperton (Katherine Phelps),
Richmond, Kentucky, January 15, 1925..... 142

The Downfall of the Whig Party in Kentucky
E. Merton Coulter, Head of History Department,
University of Georgia 162

The Texas Movement in Kentucky (1820-1836)
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist of Kentucky..... 175

Index to Shelby County Marriages, 1800-1830
compiled from lists copied by Mrs. E. B. Smith, Mrs. J. R.
Cunningham, and Mrs. Graham Lawrence of Shelbyville,
Kentucky..... 185

Miscellaneous..... 204

Number Sixty-Nine, September 1925

Department of State Archives—Lincoln County Tax Lists, 1789 209

Gleanings from the State Archives 230

Woodford County Notes
Bell-Thomson-Monroe-Berryman
Wm. E. Railey..... 239

Boone Day Celebration 245

Boone Memorial 265

Index to Shelby County Marriages, 1800-1830
compiled from lists copied by Mrs. E. B. Smith, Mrs. J. R. Cunningham, and Mrs. Graham Lawrence of Shelbyville, Kentucky
continued from May 1925..... 275

Miscellaneous..... 302

VOLUME 24

Number Seventy, January 1926

Department of State Archives—Shelby County Tax Lists, 1795
continued from September 1925..... 5

Index to Shelby County Marriages, 1800-1830
compiled from lists copied by Mrs. E. B. Smith, Mrs. J. R. Cunningham, and Mrs. Graham Lawrence of Shelbyville, Kentucky
continued from September 1925..... 26

Bryant's Station, and its Founder, William Bryant
Thomas Julian Bryant..... 47

The Cincinnati and Green River Railway Company
Edgar Bruce Wesley 59

Woodford County Notes
William E. Railey 64

Annual Business Meeting of Historical Society, October 3, 1925, including Report of Secretary-Treasurer, Report of Librarian, Financial Statement, Minutes of Meeting, Minutes of Executive Committee Meeting, Gifts to Society, Etc. 72

Miscellaneous..... 88

Number Seventy-One, May 1926

Department of State Archives—Franklin County Tax Lists, 1795 95

Department of State Archives—Gleanings from State Archives

continued from September 1925 112

Index to Shelby County Marriages, 1800-1830
compiled from lists copied by Mrs. E. B. Smith, Mrs. J. R. Cunningham, and Mrs. Graham Lawrence of Shelbyville, Kentucky
concluded 129

Carter Henry Harrison, Kentuckian
John Wilson Townsend 150

The Louisville and Nashville Turnpike
S. G. Boyd
read before the Filson Club, November 2, 1925 163

"The Farmer's Chronicle"
published and edited by William L. Neale, Richmond, Kentucky, Saturday, June 6, 1840.
Celebration of the 65th Anniversary of the First Permanent Settlement of Kentucky 175

Thomas Burris, Ancestor of Kentucky Pioneers
Bess L. Hawthorne 182

Rev. Andrew Tribble, Pioneer
Bess L. Hawthorne 187

Sketch of Mann Butler
Samuel M. Wilson 191

Notes and Paragraphs 195

Number Seventy-Two, September 1926

Department of State Archives—Christian County Tax Lists—1800 203
Christian County Tax Lists—1799 214

Gleanings from State Archives
continued from May 1926 222

Christian County—Index to Marriages 1797 to 1825
A-G 234

Letters of General James Wilkinson 259

Thomas Lincoln in Cumberland County

Lucien Beckner 268

Why the Mother Town?
Miss Martha Stephenson, Harrodsburg, Kentucky
Read at the unveiling of "The Mother Town" marker at
Harrodsburg, June 16, 1926 271

Gifts and Loans 275

Miscellaneous 279

VOLUME 25

Number Seventy-Three, January 1927

The Life and Times of Robert B. McAfee and his Family and Connections
written by himself
commenced April 23, 1845 5

Department of State Archives—Mercer County Tax Lists—1795 38

Virginia Justices of the Peace and Military Officers in the District of Kentucky Prior to 1792 55

Christian County—Index to Marriages—1797 to 1825—H to P
compiled by Nina M. Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky State Historical Society from Original Material: Bonds, Licenses, Certificates, and Returns in Bond boxes in the Office of the Clerk of Christian County
continued from September 1926 63

The Kentucky Geological Survey
Professor L. C. Robinson
Department of Geology, University of Kentucky,
Lexington, Kentucky 86

Proceedings of the Historical Society 94

Report of Secretary, October 3, 1926 96
Report of the Librarian 99

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews
Lucien Beckner 102

Number Seventy-Four, May 1927

The Life and Times of Robert B. McAfee and his Family Connections written by himself
continued from January 1927 111

Department of State Archives—Tax List of Washington County—1792 144

Department of State Archives—Letters and Petitions from "Red Banks" 1792 155

Christian County—Index to Marriages—1795 to 1825—Q to Y..... 158

Christian County Wills—Will Books A and B..... 174

Governor Powell's Recommendation to the Legislature Relative to the Establishment of the First Kentucky Geological Survey
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, Director and State Geologist, Kentucky Geological Survey 187

Welsh Surnames
Lewis H. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky 190

Diary of William Joseph Clark
through the courtesy of Mr. Edward Clark of Lexington, Kentucky.... 193

Miscellaneous..... 207

Number Seventy-Five, September 1927

The Life and Times of Robert B. McAfee and his Family Connections written by himself (concluded) 215

Department of State Archives, Floyd County..... 238

Early Floyd County Marriage Records (1803-1860)
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist, Kentucky Geological Survey, Part I 242

The Confederate Medal of Honour and the Kentuckians Who Won It
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, United States Army, Honorary Vice President of the Kentucky State Historical Society 270

The Strother Family
compiled by John Chaplin Strother, of Louisville; Henry Strother, of Ft. Worth, Texas, and Mrs. Susan T. Green, and presented by Miss Katherine P. Strother of Louisville, Kentucky 293

Lincoln County Militia, 1780-1783 310

Revolutionary Soldiers of Caldwell County, Kentucky
Copies of Depositions of Revolutionary Soldiers who were applicants for pensions under the Act of Congress, March 18, 1818, in Caldwell County, Kentucky, recorded in Order Book B, Caldwell County Clerk's Office
contributed by Mrs. H. R. Carpenter of the Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Missouri 313

Memorials Unveiled 317

Miscellaneous
Genealogical Queries 331

VOLUME 26

Number Seventy-Six, January 1928

Governor F. D. Sampson 3

The McAfee Papers 4

Department of State Archives, Campbell County
copied from Original Parchment Enrolled Bill in State Archives 24

Campbell County Tax Lists 1795 27

Early Days in Campbell County, Kentucky, 1790-1850
Helen Bradley Lindsey, Clifton, Newport, Kentucky..... 35

Early Floyd County Marriage Records (1803-1860)
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist
Kentucky Geological Survey Part II (concluded)..... 43

North Carolina and Kentucky—A Study in Origins
Professor Archibald Henderson, D. C. L., LL. D., of the University of North Carolina 64

Annual Meeting—Reports 71

Secretary's Report 71
Report of the Librarian 81
Minutes of Annual Business Meeting..... 86

Miscellaneous..... 90

Number Seventy-Seven, May 1928

The McAfee Papers—Book and Journal of Robt. B. McAfee's
Mounted Company, in Col. Richard M. Johnson's Regiment
continued from January *Register*..... 107

Nelson County Tax Lists—1792 137

Kentucky Bible Records..... 155

Early Settlers in Campbell County, Kentucky
Lindsey—McPike—Noble
Helen Bradley Lindsey, Newport, Kentucky..... 190

Miscellaneous..... 204

Number Seventy-Eight, September 1928

Gideon Shryock—Pioneer Greek Revivalist of the Middlewest
Rexford Newcomb, M. A., M. Arch., A. I. A. Professor of
History of Architecture, University of Illinois 221

The McAfee Papers
Book and Journal of Robert B. McAfee's Mounted Company in
Col. Richard M. Johnson's Regiment—(concluded)..... 237

State Archives—Montgomery County 249

Montgomery County Death Records
taken from the files by Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 266

Montgomery County, Kentucky—Marriages
copied by Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky
1852-1859, inclusive (1854 missing). 270

The Blue Licks Monument..... 289

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions

contributed by the COLONIAL DAMES SOCIETY in Kentucky
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, Chairman of Historical Research..... 301

Thomas Noble Lindsey and Descendants
Helen B. Lindsey, Fort Thomas, Kentucky 311

Colonel Asa Payne
J. Stoddard Johnston
copied from *Georgetown Times* of September 20, 1898
contributed by Mrs. W. H. Coffman, Georgetown, Kentucky 319

Miscellaneous..... 324

VOLUME 27

Number Seventy-Nine, January 1929

Memoirs of Micah Taul 343

Department of State Archives, Wayne County, Kentucky 381

Wayne County Tax Lists—1801 382

Wayne County, Vital Statistics
Notes copied by Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky 387

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
contributed by the COLONIAL DAMES SOCIETY in Kentucky
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, Chairman of Historical Research..... 393

Abraham Lincoln, Senior, and his Land on Green River
Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon, Secy. Kentucky State Historical
Society 408

Samuel D. McCullough's Reminiscences of Lexington
copied from and compared with the original manuscript in the
Lexington Library by Dr. W. R. Jillson, State Geologist 411

Records from the Family Bible of Enoch Kellie McGee of
Spencer County, Kentucky
compiled by Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army 433

Skelton
Judge Lewis H. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky. 437

Sketches of Owens and Tate Families
R. M. Mayfield, M. D., Seattle, Washington 440

Revolutionary Soldiers
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky State Historical Society 443

Annual Meeting of Kentucky State Historical Society,
October 3, 1928 450
Secretary's Report 450
Report of the Librarian 457
Minutes of the Annual Business Meeting 461

Miscellaneous 464

Number Eighty, May 1929

Hart County, Kentucky 473

Hart County Tax List—1819 475

Hart County Death Statistics
copied and indexed by Hattie M. Scott 485

Memoirs of Micah Taul
continued from January *Register* 494

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
contributed by the COLONIAL DAMES SOCIETY IN KENTUCKY,
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, Chairman of Historical Research
continued from January *Register* 518

Revolutionary Soldiers
compiled from files of old newspapers in Library of the Kentucky
State Historical Society
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian
continued from January *Register* 530

The Ante-Bellum Hemp Trade of Kentucky with the Cotton Belt
T. D. Clark 538

Lincoln Stumps Kentucky
Louis A. Warren, Director, Lincoln Historical Research Foundation,
Fort Wayne, Indiana 545

General John Edwards King of Kentucky

A Sketch by His Great Granddaughter, GOODE KING
FELDHAUSER, of St. Paul, Minnesota 548

Miscellaneous..... 552

Number Eighty-One, September 1929

The Founding of Harrodsburg
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc. D. 559

Old Fort Harrod
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc. D., State Geologist of Kentucky 563

Live Stock Trade Between Kentucky and the South, 1840-1860
T. D. Clark, Louisville, Mississippi 569

Department of State Archives, Henderson County..... 582

Kentucky State Papers
Excerpts from Executive Journal, No. 1—Governor Isaac Shelby..... 587

Revolutionary Soldiers
compiled from files of old newspapers in Library of the
Kentucky State Historical Society
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian
continued from May *Register* 595

Memoirs of Micah Taul
concluded 602

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
contributed by The Colonial Dames Society in Kentucky,
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, Chairman of Historical Research
continued from May *Register* 628

Register of Silas Baptist Church, Bourbon County, Kentucky
copied by Edna Talbott Whitley 642

Bible Records
copied by Mrs. L. N. Taylor, Lexington, Kentucky..... 648

Log of Lafayette's Journey Through Kentucky
Ida Earle Fowler, July 12, 1929 651

Miscellaneous..... 654

VOLUME 28

Number Eighty-Two, January 1930

Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor Isaac Shelby
continued from September 1929 1

Mercer County Will Book 1
copied by Jane McAfee Chapter D. A. R.—Mrs. Nell Freeman,
Regent 25

Mercer County Tax List—1789 45

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
contributed by the COLONIAL DAMES SOCIETY IN KENTUCKY,
through Miss Alice E. Trabue, State Chairman of Historical Research
continued from September 1929 47

Revolutionary Soldiers
compiled from files of old newspapers in Library of the Kentucky
State Historical Society
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian 61

Allen
Henry T. Allen, Major General, U. S. Army 71

Thomas Lincoln's Accounts with Elizabethtown Merchants
O. M. Mather, Hodgenville, Kentucky 89

History in Circuit Court Records
abstracted by Charles R. Staples 96

Harrod's Old Fort 1791
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc. D., State Geologist of Kentucky 104

Annual Meeting of Kentucky Historical Society, October 3, 1929
Secretary's Report 115
Report of the Librarian 121

Book Reviews 128

Miscellaneous 132

Number Eighty-Three, April 1930

Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor Isaac Shelby
continued from January 1930 139

Limestone, A Gateway of Pioneer Kentucky
Eleanor Duncan Wood, Maysville, Kentucky 151

Tandy
compiled by Henry T. Allen, Major General, U. S. Army..... 155

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from January 1930 175

Revolutionary Soldiers
compiled from the files of old newspapers in library of the
Kentucky State Historical Society
Nina M. Visscher, Librarian
continued from January 1930 193

Miscellaneous..... 201

Number Eighty-Four, July 1930

Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor Isaac Shelby
copied from Original Manuscript Journal
continued from April 1930..... 203

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from April 1930..... 214

Reproduction of “Boone-Bryan History” and “Boone Records” 244

Henderson Memorial Celebration..... 261

Revolutionary Soldiers..... 278

John Filson’s Book and Map: Kentucke, 1784
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, State Geologist..... 281

Miscellaneous..... 284

Number Eighty-Five, October 1930

State Archives—Excerpts from Executive Journal—Governor
James Garrard—1796 291

History Kentucky Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions
Geo. L. Willis, Sr..... 305

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from July 1930 330

Boone Records
J. D. Bryan (Deceased), and James Boone of Pennsylvania
reprint from January 1916 348

Revolutionary Soldiers
copied from files of old newspapers, etc., in Library of Kentucky
Historical Society by Nina M. Visscher, Librarian; also material
furnished by Mrs. W. T. Fowler, of Lexington, Kentucky
continued from July 1930 367

Canadian Annexation Sentiment in Kentucky Prior to the
War of 1812
Ellery L. Hall 372

Hopewell Presbyterian Church
Bourbon County, Kentucky
contributed by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, Paris, Kentucky..... 381

Miscellaneous..... 386

VOLUME 29

Number Eighty-Six, January 1931

The History of the Rise and Progress of the First Settlement on
Salt River and Establishment of the New Providence Church
Robert B. McAfee..... 1

State Archives—Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor
James Garrard

continued from October 1930 18

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from October 1930 34

History Kentucky Constitution and Constitutional Conventions
Geo. L. Willis, Sr.
1930 (concluded) 52

Adair County, Kentucky
Death Records, 1852-61 82

Stephenson Family Records
contributed by L. O. Stephenson, Mayfield, Kentucky 90

An Interesting Pioneer—William Brown Graveyard
contributed by Dr. William Allen Pusey 95

Annual Meeting of Kentucky State Historical Society
October 3, 1930 97
Secretary's Report 97
Report of the Librarian 108

Miscellaneous 110

Number Eighty-Seven, April 1931

The History of the Rise and Progress of the First Settlement on
Salt River and the Establishment of the New Providence Church
Robert B. McAfee
continued from January 1931 117

The Harned Family of Kentucky
contributed by Arthur L. Keith
University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota 133

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from January 1931 159

Old Cane Springs—A Border-Land Tale of the Civil War
Green Clay 184

Excerpts from Executive Journal Governor James Garrard
continued from January 1931 197

Kentucky Historical Society
Samuel M. Wilson 201

Supplement to the Librarian's Report 205

Miscellaneous..... 215

Number Eighty-Eight, July 1931

The History of the Rise and Progress of the First Settlement on
Salt River and the Establishment of the New Providence Church
Robert B. McAfee
continued from April 1931..... 231

Old Cane Springs—A Border-Land Tale of the Civil War
Green Clay
continued from April 1931..... 246

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from April 1931..... 278

Celebration at Harrodsburg, Kentucky—June 14th, 15th,
and 16th, 1841
From "The Farmer's Chronicle"
published and edited by Captain William Lewis Neale
Richmond, Kentucky, June 26th, 1841 298

The Harned Family of Kentucky
contributed by Arthur L. Keith, University of South Dakota,
Vermillion, South Dakota.
continued from April 1931..... 303

Stephenson—Lee—Logan—Gilmore Family Records
papers contributed by Mr. L. O. Stephenson, Mayfield, Kentucky 315

Number Eighty-Nine, October 1931

State Archives

Excerpts from the Executive Journal of Governor James Garrard
continued from April 1931 331

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from July 1931 350

"Kentucky Hospitality" as Extended by Colonel Richard M. Johnson and his Fellow Citizens
Leland Winfield Meyer, Head of the Department of History, Georgetown College 372

George Washington's Western Kentucky Lands
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc. D., State Geologist..... 379

Leestown—Its Founders and Its History
Address delivered by Judge Samuel M. Wilson of Lexington, Kentucky, July 16, 1931, at unveiling of tablet erected by the Susannah Hart Shelby Chapter, N. S. D. A. R., of Frankfort, Kentucky..... 385

Thomas Lincoln's Wedding Outfit
O. M. Mather, Hodgenville, Kentucky..... 397

Introduction of Imported Cattle in Kentucky
North Kentucky Cattle Importing Company 400

Miscellaneous..... 416

VOLUME 30

Number Ninety, January 1932

Governor Ruby Laffoon..... 1

State Archives
Excerpts from Executive Journal of Governor James Garrard
continued from October 1931 3

Colonel Robert Johnson, A Pioneer Leader in Education and Religion
Leland Winfield Meyer, Ph.D.
Professor of History and Political Science, Georgetown College..... 21

Imported Cattle in Kentucky—Diary of Charles T. Garrard

continued from October 1931 37

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from October 1931 61

The Collins and Prewitts
Pioneer Patriots Jointly Sketched
Emma Beard Nunnelly, Historian, Big Spring Chapter,
N. S. D. A. R., Georgetown, Kentucky 93

Vital Statistics Found in Guthrie's Grammar
owned by Miss Sunshine Sweeney, Lexington, Kentucky 100

Kentucky Items Culled from Early Missionary Records
Mrs. Wm. T. Fowler 103

Miscellaneous
Kentucky State Historical Society
Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1931 107
Report of the Librarian, October 1930-1931 111

Number Ninety-One, April 1932

The Early History of Madison County
William Chenault
edited by J. T. Dorris 120

State Archives
General Expenditures of Government—1792-1793
"Ledger A" 162

The Logan Family of Lincoln County, Kentucky
Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky 173

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from January 1931 179

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
Cemetery of Cox's Creek Baptist Church, Nelson County
Organized in April 1785, by Rev. William Taylor
copied and contributed by Mrs. Ben Johnson, Bardstown,

Kentucky, of Captain John Fitch Chapter, N. S. D. A. R. 187

Miscellaneous 196

Number Ninety-Two, July 1932

Abraham Lincoln
The Story of a New Portrait
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D, of the Executive Committee 205

The Early Portraits of Lincoln
Louis A. Warren 211

State Archives—General Expenditures, 1792-1798
continued from April 1932 221

A Check-List of Kentucky Almanacs, 1789-1830
Douglas C. McMurtrie 237

Kentucky Marriage Records
Muhlenberg County, 1799-1836
copied and presented by Mrs. Roy E. Barnhill, Regent,
Fort Hartford Chapter, N. S. D. A. R., Hartford, Kentucky, and
Member of the State Committee on Genealogical Research
alphabetically arranged by Miss Nina M. Visscher, Librarian, of the
Kentucky State Historical Society, and Member of the Frankfort
Chapter, N. S. D. A. R. 260

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from April 1932 281

Miscellaneous 293

Number Ninety-Three, October 1932

State Archives—General Expenditures of Government—1792-1798
"Ledger A"
compiled by Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon, Associate Editor
continued from July 1932 297

Geological Research in Kentucky—Addenda
Elmer G. Sulzer of the University of Kentucky

Lexington, Kentucky.....322

Pioneer Times in Garrard County
Address Delivered at Unveiling of Tablet to Memory of William Early Buford at Lancaster, June 5, 1932
Facts About Early Organization of County
Samuel M. Wilson
from *The Central Record*, Lancaster, Kentucky, Thursday, June 16, 1932.....335

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from July 1932 344

Muhlenberg County Marriage Records, 1799-1836
copied by Mrs. Roy E. Barnhill, Ft. Hartford Chapter, N. S. D. A. R.
continued from July 1932 373

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
from the Grave-Yard of Pennsylvania Run Presbyterian Church
Jefferson County, Kentucky
copied and contributed by Miss Alice E. Trabue, while Chairman of Historic Activities Committee of the Colonial Dames in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, 1924-1930 393

Miscellaneous.....398

VOLUME 31

Number Ninety-Four, January 1933

Letter of Col. Nathaniel Hart on the Claims of Boonesboro as the First Place of Settlement in Kentucky
edited by J. T. Dorris, Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College..... 1

The Lexington and Ohio Railroad—A Pioneer Venture
T. D. Clark, Department of History, University of Kentucky 9

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples
continued from October 1932..... 29

State Archives—General Expenditures of Government—1792-1798

compiled by Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon, Associate Editor
continued from October 1932 52

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
from the Grave-Yard of Pennsylvania Run Presbyterian Church
Jefferson County, Kentucky
compiled and contributed by Miss Alice E. Trabue, while Chairman
of Historic Activities Committee of the Colonial Dames in the
Commonwealth of Kentucky, 1924-1930
continued from October 1932 71

State Historical Society—Secretary's Report, October 3, 1932
Jouett Taylor Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer 79
Librarian's Report, October 3, 1932 89

Miscellaneous 94

Number Ninety-Five, April 1933

State Archives—General Expenditures of Government—1792-1798
copied from original record by Jouett Taylor Cannon
continued from January 1933 101

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from January 1933 110

Collected Writings of Willard Rouse Jillson
Pauline Norris, Western Kentucky State Teachers College 133

Kentucky's First Inauguration Day
Charles R. Staples 146

Nourse-Chapline Letters 152

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions
Bethel Presbyterian Church-Yard—Fayette County, Kentucky
copied by Miss Alice E. Trabue, while Chairman of Historic Activities
Committee, National Society of the Colonial Dames in the
Commonwealth of Kentucky, June 10, 1927 168

An Important Kentucky Land Survey Discovery
Willard Rouse Jillson 172

A 1792 Offer for the Location of the Capital of Kentucky at Boonesboro
contributed by J. T. Dorris, Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College 174

Miscellaneous..... 176

Number Ninety-Six, July 1933

The Architecture of Old Kentucky
Rexford Newcomb, M. A., M. Arch., A. I. A.
Professor of History of Architecture and Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts, University of Illinois..... 185

State Archives—General Expenditures—1792-1798
copied from original record by Jouett Taylor Cannon
continued from April 1933..... 201

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from April 1933..... 216

Early Kentucky Medical Imprints
with a Bibliography to 1830
Douglas C. McMurtrie, Chicago 256

A Document on Michael Stoner
C. Stewart Boertman, University of Michigan..... 271

A Rare Kentucky Map
Willard Rouse Jillson..... 274

Miscellaneous..... 277

Number Ninety-Seven, October 1933

Pioneer Kentucky in its Ethnological Aspect
Samuel M. Wilson
read before D. A. R. Fourth District Conference, at Georgetown, Kentucky, June 22, 1933 283

Young E. Allison—A Biographical Appreciation
Willard Rouse Jillson..... 296

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from July 1933 303

State Archives—General Expenditures—1792-1798
copied from original records by Jouett Taylor Cannon
continued from July 1933 328

Kentucky Bible Records—Mercer County
copied from original records by Lockette Smith, August 1933 341

Shopping One Hundred and Thirty Years Ago
Miss Margaret Harrod of Kentucky and what she bought
Ila Earle Fowler 350

Miscellaneous..... 354

The Glory of the Hills
Willard Rouse Jillson..... 359

VOLUME 32

Number Ninety-Eight, January 1934

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from October 1933 1

John Constant—A Kentucky Pioneer
Paper read before the annual meeting of Capt. John Constant's
descendants, Washington Park, Springfield, Illinois
September 11, 1932
Mrs. Mabel Riddle Carlock, Urbana, Illinois 23

The Cascade Caves of Carter County, Kentucky
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson..... 33

Early Methodism in Kentucky
J. W. Weldon, D. D. 38

State Archives—General Expenditures—1792-1798
copied from the original record by Jouett Taylor Cannon

continued from October 1933 50

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Kentucky State Historical Society held in the Rooms of the Society at three p. m., October 3, 1933 69

Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Kentucky State Historical Society held at two p. m., October 3, 1933 71

Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Kentucky State Historical Society held in the Rooms of the Society at four p. m., October 3, 1933 72

Report of Secretary-Treasurer—October 3, 1933 75
Librarian's Report 1933 77

Miscellaneous..... 87

Number Ninety-Nine, April 1934

Central University, Richmond, Kentucky
Jonathan Truman Dorris, Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College 91

State Archives—General Expenditures 1792-1798
copied from the original by Jouett Taylor Cannon
continued from January 1934 125

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from January 1934 139

Shawnee Warriors at the Blue Licks
Samuel M. Wilson
Address delivered August 19, 1933, at the Commemoration of the One-Hundred-and-Fifty-First Anniversary of the Battle of the Blue Licks 160

Kincheloe's, or "The Burnt Station"
data furnished by Mrs. Ben Johnson of Bardstown, Kentucky 169

Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions—Pisgah Church-Yard—Woodford County, Kentucky

copied and presented by Miss Alice E. Trabue, while Chairman of Historic Activities Committee, of the Colonial Dames Society in Kentucky, 1924-1930 178

Miscellaneous
"Boone Day" Meeting 184

Number One Hundred, July 1934

The Fame of Daniel Boone
Louise Phelps Kellogg, Ph.D., Litt.D.
Research Associate, State Historical Society of Wisconsin 187

The Attempt to Establish a State Society of the Cincinnati in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army, President of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Virginia and Assistant Secretary General 199

Kentucky's Active Militia—1786
compiled by Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon 225

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from April 1934 244

State and National Collections of Fosteriana
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 270

Miscellaneous 274

Number One Hundred One, October 1934

The Tradewater River Country in Western Kentucky
Ila Earle Fowler
Address delivered before the Filson Club, March 5, 1934 277

John Cabell Breckinridge
Thesis
A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts at the University of Kentucky
Lucille Stillwell Williams, Lexington, Kentucky, 1934 301

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from July 1934 320

Lincoln County in Kentucky—Its Connection with the Lincoln Family
R. Gerald McMurtry, Librarian, Lincoln National Life Foundation 351

The Edwards Family
Geo. Harrison Sanford King, 1301 Prince Edward Street,
Fredericksburg, Virginia 357

Miscellaneous 365

VOLUME 33

Number One Hundred Two, January 1935

The Pioneer Grants
Alice Read Rouse (Mrs. Shelley Rouse) 1

John Cabell Breckinridge
Lucille Stilwell Williams
continued from October 1934 13

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from October 1934 39

Dedication of George Rogers Clark Memorial 52

Boone Bicentennial 64

Early Western Exploration
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 70

Wright-Hamilton Families
Copy of old record in the possession of Mr. Wm. Clark,
Paris, Kentucky, 1926.
copied and presented by Mrs. W. B. Ardery 78

Miscellaneous 82

Number One Hundred Three, April 1935

The Journal of my Soldier Life
James Bennett McCreary, Major C. S. A.
contributed by his Grandchildren Robert N. McCreary of Chicago, Illinois, and Mrs. Gatewood Gay of Lexington, Kentucky 97

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army 118

Early Kentucky History in Manuscript—A Brief Account of the Draper and Shane Collections
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 137

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
continued from January 1935 151

Revolutionary Soldiers and their Land Grants in the Tradewater River Country of Western Kentucky
Mrs. Ila Earle Fowler 160

Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 1933-1934 165
Librarian's Report, 1934 171

Miscellaneous 175

Number One Hundred Four, July 1935

The Big Bones of Northern Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 181

The Journal of my Soldier Life
James Bennett McCreary, Major C. S. A.
continued from April 1935 191

History in Circuit Court Records
Fayette County, Kentucky
abstracted by Charles R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky
concluded 212

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army

continued from April 1935 234

The Advertiser—An Early Kentucky Newspaper
Mabel R. Carlock 252

Miscellaneous 266

Number One Hundred Five, October 1935

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army
continued from July 1935 277

New Discoveries Amongst Old Records
C. R. Staples, Lexington, Kentucky 307

The Good(K)Night (Gutknecht) Family in America
S. H. Goodnight 326

Transylvania Seminary's First Site and Some Circumstances of Its Beginnings
Annie Stuart Anderson 356

The Transylvania Memorial
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson, Frankfort, Kentucky 368

Book Review 371

VOLUME 34

Number One Hundred Six, January 1936

Governor Albert Benjamin Chandler 1

The Great Crossings Church Records, 1795-1801
edited by Leland Winfield Meyer, Ph.D.
Professor of History, Georgetown College 3

The Van Meterens of Holland and America
Amelia Clay Lewis Van Meter Rogers 22

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army
continued from October 1935 42

The Three Transylvania Towns: Boonesborough, Nashville, and Henderson
For the Seventh Annual Meeting of the Transylvanians
October 12, 1935, at Boonesborough, Kentucky
Susan Starling Towles 75

Reports of Officers of the Society, from October 3, 1934,
to October 3, 1935
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer 81
Report of the Librarian 87

Will of William Fleming, Sheriff of Hanover County, Virginia,
1727-1728
contributed by Robert Franklin Cole and Marguerite Strider
Parrish 94

Miscellaneous..... 99

Number One Hundred Seven, April 1936

The Letters of James Taylor to the Presidents of the United States
copied from originals in the Library of Congress and edited by
James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 103

A Kentucky Contribution to Religion on the Frontier
Thomas F. O'Connor, Saint Louis University..... 131

Lafayette in Kentucky
Major Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army
concluded 139

Dr. Samuel Littler Metcalf
Charles R. Staples 157

Caldwell County, Kentucky, Records
abstracted from Deed Book A
Ila Earle Fowler 160

The Great Crossings Church Records, 1795-1801
edited by Leland Winfield Meyer, Ph.D.,
Professor of History, Georgetown College
continued from January 1936 173

The Bryan Family Papers

Charles R. Staples 196

Mary Washington's Home
Elizabeth Patterson Thomas 201

Supplement to "The Good(K)Night (Gutknecht) Family in America" ... 205

Miscellaneous..... 209

Number One Hundred Eight, July 1936

Joel Watkins's Diary of 1789
edited by Virginia Smith Herold 215

The Letters of James Taylor to the Presidents of the United States
copied from originals in the Library of Congress and
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from April 1936..... 251

Families of McPheeters, Moore, Walker, McDowell, and McDaniel
presented to the Kentucky State Historical Society
Julia Spencer Ardery, Former State Historian, N. S. D. A. R
copied from an old manuscript in the possession of
Mr. Frank Walker of Paris, Kentucky 279

Miscellaneous..... 300

Number One Hundred Nine, October 1936

Baptist Watch-Care in Early Kentucky
Walter B. Posey 311

The Letters of James Taylor to the Presidents of the United States
copied from originals in the Library of Congress and
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
concluded 318

Families of McPheeters, Moore, Walker, McDowell, and McDaniel
presented to the Kentucky State Historical Society
Julia Spencer Ardery, Former State Historian, N. S. D. A. R.
copied from an old manuscript in the possession of Mr. Frank
Waller of Paris, Kentucky
concluded 347

Some English Halleys and Hawleys who Emigrated to America
Eugene F. McPike 356

Some Lines of the Graves Family in the Blue Grass Region of Kentucky and Their Connections
Mrs. Sara Graves Clark, Captain John McKinley Chapter D. A. R., Lexington, Kentucky 361

The Journal of Needham Parry—1794 379

Liberty Hall 392

A Sketch of Thomas Parvin—First Printer in Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 395

Early Frankfort and Franklin County, Kentucky
A Review of Willard Rouse Jillson's Latest Book
John Wilson Townsend 400

VOLUME 35

Number One Hundred Ten, January 1937

The Letters of Honorable John Brown to the Presidents of the United States
copied from the originals in the Library of Congress and
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 1

Tuckahoe and the Tuckahoe Randolphs
Jefferson Randolph Anderson of Savannah, Georgia 29

Marriage Records of Lawrence County, Kentucky—1822-1859
compiled by John Jay Johnson 60

Rare Old Manuscripts Owned in Kentucky 73

Katherine Pettit—Pioneer Mountain Worker
Lucy Furman, Author of *The Quare Women, The Glass Window, Lonesome Road,* Etc. 75

Secretary's Report—October 3, 1936 81

Librarian's Report—1936 85

Frankfort's Sesqui-Centennial Celebration, 1786-1936

Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 91

Book Reviews 96

Number One Hundred Eleven, April 1937

The Letters of Doctor Samuel Brown to President Jefferson and James Brown
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 99

The Pattons
A Pioneer Family in Kentucky and their Descendants
Sara G. Clark, Captain John McKinley Chapter, D. A. R. 131

Marriage Records of Lawrence County, Kentucky—1822-1859
compiled by John Jay Johnson
continued from January 1937 179

Kentucky Acts and Legislative Journals, 1792-1800
A Preliminary Locating Index
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 196

The First English Poem on Kentucky
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 198

Book Reviews 202

Number One Hundred Twelve, July 1937

Letters of Caleb Wallace to James Madison
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D 205

Marriage Records of Pike County, Kentucky—1822-1865
compiled by John Jay Johnson 220

Senator Henry S. Lane
Theodore G. Gronert, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana 260

Dormant Rights to Membership in the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Virginia
Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. Army, President 265

Dixie Selden
Mrs. H. V. McChesney, Frankfort, Kentucky

read at the Annual Meeting of Kentucky State Historical Society,
at Old Capitol, June 7, 1937 273

Kentucky Geography: An Historical Sketch—1909-1937
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 277

Hopewell Presbyterian Church
Samuel M. Wilson
read at the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary
of the founding of the church 286

Miscellaneous 294

Book Reviews 296

Number One Hundred Thirteen, October 1937

The Life and Letters of James Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 301

Bibliography of Lincoln County
Chronologically and Historically Arranged and Annotated
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 339

Marriages and Obituaries
from *Kentucky Reporter*, Lexington, 1827
copied by Nina M. Visscher 360

The Legislative Contest of 1809
Geo. K. Holbert 364

Miscellaneous 377

VOLUME 36

Number One Hundred Fourteen, January 1938

The Meaning of the Past for the Future
Cassius M. Clay
read at the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration of Madison County, at
Richmond, Kentucky, October 17, 1937 1

The Siege of Bryan's Station
Richard H. Collins, LL.D.

edited by Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D..... 15

The Chiles and Allied Families
Sarah G. Clark, John McKinley Chapter D. A. R. 26

The Beauchamp-Sharp Tragedy in American Literature
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 54

John Brown and his Influence on Kentucky Politics, 1784-1805
Elizabeth Warren
summary or digest of Ph.D. thesis, written at Northwestern
University under the direction of Professor I. J. Cox..... 61

Daniel Sibert's Reminiscences of the War of 1812—Letters to his
Brother, Jeremiah Sibert 66

Secretary's Report—October 4, 1937 72

Librarian's Report—October 1936 to October 1937 80

Report of the Curator—October 1, 1936 to September 30, 1937..... 85

The First Constitution of Kentucky 89

Miscellaneous..... 91

Number One Hundred Fifteen, April 1938

The Letters of Hubbard Taylor to President James Madison
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 95

The Chiles and Allied Families
Sara G. Clark
continued from January 1938 128

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries—1787-1860
compiled by G. Glenn Clift..... 158

Early Kentucky Church Records
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 183

Miscellaneous..... 186

Book Reviews 187

Number One Hundred Sixteen, July 1938

Whitley Papers, Volume 9—Draper Manuscripts—Kentucky Papers
edited by Bayless Hardin 189

The Letters of Hubbard Taylor to President James Madison
edited by James A. Padgett
continued from April 1938 210

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
Part One: Marriages
continued from April 1938 240

Trial List of Titles of Kentucky Newspapers and Periodicals
Before 1860
Kenneth W. Rawings, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 263

Miscellaneous 288

Number One Hundred Seventeen, October 1938

"Macedonia"
"The Church of Our Ancestors"
Sara Graves Clark, Captain John McKinley Chapter of the D. A. R. .. 291

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from July 1938 306

The Letters of Colonel Richard Taylor and of Commodore Richard
Taylor to James Madison, Together with a Sketch of Their Lives
James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 330

Ancestry of the Children of Andrew McClure of Montgomery
County, Kentucky
compiled by Donnell Mac Clure Owings,
Mattoon, Illinois, June 1937 345

Governor Shelby's Militia Report to the General Assembly of
Kentucky—1792
edited by Bayless Hardin 353

Leitch Station in Campbell County, Kentucky

Helen Bradley Lindsey 359

The Famous Falls of the Ohio Trip
Causes for Its Necessity, and Reasons Why Daniel Boone Chose
Michael Stoner to Be His Sole Companion
Bess L. Hawthorne, A Descendant of Michael Stoner 365

Miscellaneous 376

Book Reviews 379

VOLUME 37

Number One Hundred Eighteen, January 1939

Some Letters of Isaac Shelby
edited by James A. Padgett 1

Daugherty
A Complete Index to and Abstract of the Name and Variations of the
Spelling in the Virginia Land Office at Richmond
compiled by C. B. Heinemann 10

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from October 1938 18

A True Story of the Old South
Notes from a Confederate Diary
C. H. Brannon, Division of Entomology,
State Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, North Carolina 40

James Harrod's Estate
Kentucky Prosperity in 1793
Ila Earle Fowler 54

Clay and California Statehood
Robert J. Parker 57

James L. Isenberg 59

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
October 3, 1938 65

Report of the Librarian 70

Report of the Curator 74

The Will of Judge John Graham, of Floyd County, Kentucky
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson..... 78

Miscellaneous..... 81

Number One Hundred Nineteen, April 1939

The Land Title to Liberty Hall
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson..... 87

Mercer County, Kentucky
abstracts of Will Books 3 and 4
contributed by Jane McAfee Chapter, D. A. R.,
Harrodsburg, Kentucky 94

A Sketch of the Life and Times of Rebecca Witten Graham,
of Floyd County, Kentucky, 1775-1843
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson..... 117

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1939 127

Letters of James Chamberlayne Pickett
edited by James A. Padgett..... 151

Miscellaneous..... 171

Number One Hundred Twenty, July 1939

Kentucky History in Old Depositions
Washington County, Kentucky
Orval W. Baylor 177

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford,
Richmond, Kentucky 184

Mercer County, Kentucky
abstracts of Wills, Books 5 and 6
contributed by Miss Marie Menaugh, Historian,

Jane McAfee Chapter, D. A. R., Harrodsburg, Kentucky.....214

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from April 1939.....238

Bourbon Circuit Court Records
Suits in Abstract
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. W. B.).....256

Captain John Fowler of Kentucky and Virginia
Chronology
Mrs. W. T. Fowler 263

Miscellaneous.....266

Number One Hundred Twenty-One, October 1939

A Bibliography of Paul Sawyier, American Artist, 1865-1917
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 271

Historic Meeting at Pisgah Church, Woodford County, Kentucky
Katherine Stout Bradley 283

The Escape of Confederate Secretary of War
John Cabell Breckinridge as Revealed by his Diary
A. J. Hanna, Professor of History, Rollins College.....323

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from July 1939 334

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift.....360

Bourbon Circuit Court Records
Suits in Abstracts
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. W. B.).....378

Miscellaneous.....383

VOLUME 38

Number One Hundred Twenty-Two, January 1940

Governor Keen Johnson
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 1

Correspondence Between Governor Joseph Desha and
Amos Kendall—1831-1835
edited by James A. Padgett 5

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from October 1939 25

Joel Tanner Hart: Kentucky's Poet-Sculptor
Gayle R. Carver, Member, the Kentucky State Historical Society
and the Filson Club 49

Some Notes on British Intrigue in Kentucky, 1788-1791
Schuyler Dean Hoslett, Park College, Parkville, Missouri 54

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from October 1939 57

Bourbon Circuit Court Records In Abstract
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. Wm. B.) 75

Miscellaneous 84

Book Reviews 86

Liberty Hall, Incorporated 91

Number One Hundred Twenty-Three, April 1940

In Memory of Stephen Collins Foster, 1826-1864
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 93

Bourbon Circuit Court Records In Abstract
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. Wm. B.) 103

History in Old Depositions—Washington County
Orval W. Baylor 108

Justice Thomas Todd
Address of Edward C. O'Rear, Chief Justice of Kentucky, 1907-8,

Now President Franklin County Bar Association 112

Kentucky State Historical Society
Report of Secretary—October 3, 1939 120

Librarian's Report—October 1939..... 124

Curator's Report..... 128

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from January 1940 131

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1940 157

Liberty Hall Garden
Mrs. S. I. M. Major 176

Miscellaneous..... 179

Number One Hundred Twenty-Four, July 1940

A Glimpse of Frankfort, Kentucky, about 1865
Willard Rouse Jillson..... 183

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D. 186

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from April 1940..... 202

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
Letters K, L, and M
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from April 1940..... 221

Kentucky Privateers in California
Benjamin Franklin Gilbert..... 256

MacPike Family
Eugene F. MacPike 267

Bourbon Circuit Court Records
In Abstract
Julia Spencer Ardery (Mrs. W. B.) 270

Miscellaneous 273

Number One Hundred Twenty-Five, October 1940

Frankfort, Capital of Kentucky, About 1860
Willard Rouse Jillson 277

The Blair Family in the Civil War
Grace N. Taylor 280

Jacksonian Democrats Turned Free Soilers 281

Devotion to the Union in the Republican Party 290

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from July 1940 295

The McGee Family
John J. McGee 314

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D
continued from July 1940 323

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from July 1940 340

Virginia County Court Records
Martha Woodroof Hiden 360

Miscellaneous 364

VOLUME 39

Number One Hundred Twenty-Six, January 1941

The Kentucky Colonization Society
J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 1

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from October 1940 10

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from October 1940 22

The Blair Family in the Civil War
Grace N. Taylor
continued from October 1940 47

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries, Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from October 1940 58

Annual Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1940 81
Librarian's Report..... 87
Annual Report of the Curator 89

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 93
Queries 93

Number One Hundred Twenty-Seven, April 1941

Aetna Furnace, Hart County, Kentucky (1816-185[?])
O. M. Mather, Hodgenville, Kentucky..... 95

Diary of Colonel Richard Ware Wyatt on Horseback Trip to the
Western Country in 1830
edited by George H. S. King, Fredericksburg, Virginia 106

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries, Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1941 116

The Blair Family in the Civil War
Grace N. Taylor
concluded 138

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky

compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
continued from January 1941 157

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from January 1941 172

Doctor Samuel Brown
A Biographical Sketch
Elizabeth Spencer Norton 189

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 193
Queries 198

Number One Hundred Twenty-Eight, July 1941

The Political Ideas of George Nicholas
Huntley Dupre, Ph.D., Professor of History, University of Kentucky .. 201

Diary of the Wilderness Road in the Year 1816
James Walker..... 224

Col. Theodore O'Hara
Author of "The Bivouac of the Dead"—Soldier, Orator, Poet, and Journalist
His Honored Grave in Old Kentucky's Capital City
Major Sidney Herbert 230

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries 237

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from April 1941..... 260

Early Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky
compiled by Judge W. Rodes Shackelford, Richmond, Kentucky
concluded 278

Miscellaneous
Query..... 311
Book Review..... 311
Culbertson-Cessna..... 313

Number One Hundred Twenty-Nine, October 1941

Lincoln County Wills and Inventories.....315

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from July 1941 358

Ancestral Shades
Charles R. Staples 368

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries.....373

Frankfort, Kentucky, Newspapers
Bayless Hardin 392

Education in the Early Days of Kentucky
May Stone 400

Miscellaneous
Kentucky School Journals, Past and Present 407
Tombstone Inscriptions 408
Book Reviews 409
Queries 411
Caldwell-Brewer-Roberts 411

VOLUME 40

Number One Hundred Thirty, January 1942

A Glimpse of Frankfort, Kentucky
An Historical Bibliography of the Capitol of the Commonwealth:
1751-1941
with Annotations
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 1

Kentucky's Sesquicentennial
Kentucky Historical Society Starts Movement for Its Celebration..... 43

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift

continued from October 1941 47

The Letters of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky
edited by James A. Padgett, Ph.D.
continued from October 1941 69

Annual Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1941 92

Librarian's Report, October 1941 98

Curator's Report 101

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 104

Number One Hundred Thirty-One, April 1942

A Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many
Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William A. Leavy 107

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1942 132

A Glimpse of Frankfort, Kentucky
An Historical Bibliography of the Capitol of the Commonwealth:
1751-1941
with Annotations
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 155

Miscellaneous
Kentucky Sesquicentennial 218
Book Reviews 222

Number One Hundred Thirty-Two, July 1942

Kentucky Through Fifteen Decades of Statehood
Colonel Edgar Erskine Hume, M. C., U. S. Army 227

A Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity

With Some Notice of Many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William A. Leavy
continued from April 1942 253

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from April 1942 268

Albert Sidney Johnston in Texas
Letters to Relatives in Kentucky, 1847-1860
edited by Arthur Marvin Shaw 290

Bryan, A Pioneer Family
Edward Bryan 318

A Slight Memorial to the Memory of James M. Roche
John Wilson Townsend 321

Kentucky Sesquicentennial Celebrations 328

Miscellaneous
Kentucky Sesquicentennial 331
Book Reviews 334
Queries 335

Number One Hundred Thirty-Three, October 1942

Letters of George W. Johnson
Provisional Governor of Kentucky Under the Confederacy 337

A Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity
With Some Notice of Many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William A. Leavy
edited by Miss Nina M. Visscher, Librarian
Kentucky State Historical Society
continued from July 1942 353

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift

continued from July 1942 376

Early Days of Kentucky's Government 402

Sesquicentennial Celebrations Draw to a Close..... 407

An Address Delivered by Governor Keen Johnson at the
Louisville Celebration of Kentucky's Sesquicentennial
Year, September 18, 1942 410

Kentucky at War in Her Sesquicentennial Year
An Address Delivered by Judge Samuel M. Wilson, Chairman of
the Kentucky Sesquicentennial Commission, at the Louisville
Sesquicentennial Celebration, September 18, 1942 415

Miscellaneous
Vital Statistics 419
Book Review 421
Queries 423

VOLUME 41

Number One Hundred Thirty-Four, January 1943

Three Letters of George Nicholas to John Brown
edited by Huntley Dupre..... 1

Thomas Benton Ford and Laura Catherine Ford
Biographical and Literary Notes and Criticisms
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 11

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many
Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy 44

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from October 1942 63

Address of Senator Alben W. Barkley, at the Sesquicentennial
Dinner, Louisville, Kentucky, September 18, 1942..... 80

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer

October 3, 1942 90
Librarian's Report..... 95
Curator's Report..... 97

A Review of Kentucky's Sesquicentennial Celebrations..... 101

Miscellaneous
Query..... 106

Number One Hundred Thirty-Five, April 1943

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many
Prominent Citizens and its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy
edited by Miss Nina Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky Historical Society
continued from January 1943 107

Barney, Forgotten Hero
Geo. K. Holbert..... 138

Kentucky Marriages and Obituaries
Volume Two
Obituaries
compiled and edited by G. Glenn Clift
continued from January 1943 147

Original Land Patents in Georgetown Area, Scott County, Kentucky,
prepared by James Wade Emison, Jr., Vincennes Savings Building,
Vincennes, Indiana, and W. T. Smith, 812 Security Trust Building,
Lexington, Kentucky..... 172

Miscellaneous..... 176

Book Review..... 178

Number One Hundred Thirty-Six, July 1943

A Sketch and Bibliography of the Kentucky Historical Society,
1836-1943
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 179

The Old Cemetery at Smithland, Kentucky
Mrs. Berna Presnell McChesney, Frankfort, Kentucky 231

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy
edited by Miss Nina Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky Historical Society
continued from April 1943 250

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 261
Query 267

Number One Hundred Thirty-Seven, October 1943

Letters of General Samuel Hopkins of Henderson, Kentucky 269

Boone Station Site
C. Frank Dunn 304

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy
edited by Miss Nina Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky Historical Society
continued from July 1943 310

Address to the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky
Louisville, June 21, 1943
Major General Alvan C. Gillem, Jr., Commanding General, Armored Force, Ft. Knox 347

Miscellaneous
Book Review 349
Queries 350

VOLUME 42

Number One Hundred Thirty-Eight, January 1944

Governor Simeon S. Willis
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 3

Heirs in Court of Appeals Deeds 6

A Sketch of Josiah Hart (Father of Joel T. Hart)

and Poems by Joel T. Hart and an Excerpt from a Newspaper Article Concerning his Work on his Statue *Woman Triumphant*
S. D. Mitchell 19

Memoir of Lexington and Its Vicinity with some notice of many Prominent Citizens and Its Institutions of Education and Religion
William Leavy
edited by Miss Nina Visscher, Librarian, Kentucky Historical Society
continued from October 1943 26

Hardin County, Kentucky, Marriages, 1792-1825
copied from the original records in the office of the County Court Clerk, by Miss Hattie M. Scott and Miss Nina Visscher 54

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
October 4, 1943 73
Librarian's Report..... 77

Curator's Report..... 84

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 87
Query..... 90

Number One Hundred Thirty-Nine, April 1944

John Finley, Pioneer of Fleming County
R. S. Cotterill..... 91

A Supplementary List of Kentucky Imprints, 1794-1820, additional to those recorded in American Imprints Inventory Check Lists Numbers 5 and 6
Douglas C. McMurtrie and Albert H. Allen 99

A Bibliography of Early Western Travel in Kentucky
(with annotations) 1674-1824
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D 120

Emisons in America
James W. Emison, Jr. 139

Hardin County, Kentucky, Marriages, 1792-1825
copied from the original records in the office of the County Court Clerk by Miss Hattie M. Scott and Miss Nina Visscher
continued from January 1944 144

Heirs in Court of Appeals Deeds
notes made by Miss Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky, from original deeds recorded in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals in the new capitol, show the names of the following heirs of grantors and grantees mentioned
continued from January 1944 158

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 174

Queries 177

Notes 179

Number One Hundred Forty, July 1944

Butler County, Kentucky 183

Butler County, Kentucky—Order Book B 187

Lincoln County, Kentucky, Names Prior to 1792
gleaned from County Court Order Books
Lucien Beckner 215

Captain James Patton of Augusta County, Virginia, and Louisville, Kentucky, Ancestors and Descendants
compiled by William S. Muir, of South Orange, New Jersey, in response to a request for information on Capt. Patton
research by Miss Ophelia Muir, of Woodstock, Vermont, and Nelson Van Buskirk, of Louisville, Kentucky, great-great-great grandchildren of Capt. Patton
copied and prepared for publication by Bayless Hardin of the Kentucky State Historical Society 227

Heirs in Court of Appeals Deeds
continued from April 1944 256

The Lexington Light Infantry Company War of 1812 263

Notes on Bryan's Station
Edward Bryan 267

Queries 272

Number One Hundred Forty-One, October 1944

Historical Society Quarters Repaired and Decorated
Bayless Hardin 273

A Bibliography of the Lower Blue Licks (with annotations)
1744-1944
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 279

Butler County, Kentucky
compiled by Mrs. W. P. Drake, Vice Regent of the
Kentucky D. A. R.
continued from July 1944 312

Heirs in Court of Appeals Deeds
notes made by Miss Hattie M. Scott
continued from July 1944 348

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics, 1852-1859
Adair County Death Records 354

The John Busey Family of Anderson County, Kentucky
contributed by Mrs. James O. Franklin, Lawrenceburg, Kentucky 370

Miscellaneous..... 374

VOLUME 43

Number One Hundred Forty-Two, January 1945

Allen County Kentucky Vital Statistics—Deaths—1852-1862..... 1

A Bibliography of the Lower Blue Licks (with annotations) 1744-1944
continued from October 1944
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 24

The Family and Fortune of General James Ray, Pioneer of
Fort Harrod
Kathryn Harrod Mason..... 59

Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1944 69
Report of the Curator of the Kentucky State Historical Society
from October 1, 1843, to September 30, 1944 73

Miscellaneous
Mail Service to Kentucky 75
Death of Mrs. Cassius M. Clay..... 77
Queries 78

Number One Hundred Forty-three, April 1945

Early Kentucky History in Madison County
Circuit Court Records
prepared by J. T. Dorris 83

The First Landowners of Frankfort, Kentucky, 1774-1790
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 107

Estill Family
compiled by Alma Lackey Wilson, 1944 121

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1862
Anderson County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen..... 152

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1851-1859, 1893
Ballard County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen..... 165

Miscellaneous
Otto M. Rothert 171
Queries 172

Number One Hundred Forty-Four, July 1945

The Capitols of Kentucky
Bayless E. Hardin..... 173

Captain William Gentry and Mercer County's Fighting Men of
World War Two..... 201

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1862
Barren County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen

continued from April 1945 203

Early Kentucky History in Madison County
Circuit Court Records
prepared by J. T. Dorris
continued from April 1945 239

John Rowan's Mission to the Two Sicilies (1848-1850)
Howard R. Marraro
Associate Professor of Italian, Columbia University 263

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 272
Queries 275

Number One Hundred Forty-Five, October 1945

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1859
Bath County, Kentucky
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen
copied from original records in the Archives department of the
Kentucky Historical Society 277

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1859
Boone County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen
copied from original records in the Archives department of the
Kentucky Historical Society 288

Does our President Descend from Pocahontas?
Emma Jett Darnell 310

"Grant's Station" and Bryan Station-Blue Licks Road
C. Frank Dunn 313

Notes on the Discovery of a Faulted Area in Northern-Central
Kentucky
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 317

Early Kentucky History in Madison County Circuit Court Records,
and Colonel William Harris Caperton's Account of Estill's Defeat
prepared by J. T. Dorris
continued from July 1945 321

A List of Native Kentuckians who Settled in Ralls County, Missouri
Nell Downing Norton (Mrs. Voris Rariden Norton) 342

Captain Joseph Allen
County Clerk and Circuit Clerk of Breckinridge County for 58 years.
Captain in two campaigns in the War of 1812. Twice refused to become a Colonel
Mary Allen Goodson 345

Some Old Kentucky Wills
Margaret Carlock Harris (Mrs. Robert A.) 351

The Kentucky Genesis of the Daughters of the American Revolution
Manifested in the Life of Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth
Rev. Robert Stuart Sanders 358

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 365
Query 365

VOLUME 44

Number One Hundred Forty-Six, January 1946

The Kentucky Boundary
Bayless E. Hardin 1

State Archives
Kentucky Vital Statistics
Bourbon County, 1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 33

Report of Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1945 50
Library Report 54

Report of the Curator of the Kentucky State Historical Society
from October 1, 1944, to September 30, 1945 60

What is Kentucky?
M. H. Thatcher 63

The Corn Family of Mercer County, Kentucky
James Franklin Corn 70

Miscellaneous
Queries 78
Book Reviews 79

Number One Hundred Forty-Seven, April 1946

Sesquicentennial of the Wilderness Road
Russell Dyche 81

Land Surveys of Daniel Boone
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 86

Sketch of the Life of Michael Shuck
written by himself in 1875
foreword by Orval W. Baylor 101

State Archives Kentucky Vital Statistics
Boyd County
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 119

Gen. Green Clay in Fayette County Records
C. Frank Dunn 146

Book Reviews 148

Queries 150

Cash—Family Reunion 151

Notice 151

Number One Hundred Forty-Eight, July 1946

A Bibliography of Lexington, Kentucky
Designed to Portray the Changing Historical Scene from
1774-1946 (with annotations)
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D. 151

Abstracts from Kentucky Newspapers
Mason County, Kentucky
compiled by Miss Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky 187

State Archives Kentucky Vital Statistics
Breckinridge County—1852-1859

Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 194
Bullitt County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 208

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson (Mrs. Robert E.) Druck and Miss Helen B. Lindsey 228

John S. Hanna, and His Family Connections
reprint of a pamphlet, entitled In Memoriam, by Rev. William Irvine, pastor of the Mulberry Presbyterian Church, Shelby County, Kentucky, written after the death of John S. Hanna, January 6, 1878 241

Miscellaneous
Daniel Boone's "400-Acre Settlement"
C. Frank Dunn 246

Queries 247

Number One Hundred Forty-Nine, October 1946

Education and Religion in two Revolutions
Raymond F. McLain 251

A Bibliography of Lexington, Kentucky
Designed to Portray the Changing Historical Scene from 1774-1946 (with annotations)
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D.
continued from July 1946 259

State Archives—Kentucky Vital Statistics
Butler County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 291

Abstracts from Kentucky Newspapers
Franklin County, Kentucky
compiled by Miss Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky
continued from July 1946 307

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson (Mrs. Robert E.) Druck and Miss Helen B. Lindsey

continued from July 1946 327

Miscellaneous
Editorial 331
Book Reviews 332
Queries 334
Valued Member of Historical Society Passes 334

VOLUME 45

Number One Hundred Fifty, January 1947

Sidelights on Kentucky's Constitutions
H. V. McChesney, Sr., Editor, *The Register* 3

Samuel Mackay Wilson—1871-1946
An Appreciation
G. Glenn Clift 27

A Bibliography of Lexington, Kentucky
Designed to Portray the Changing Historical Scene from
1774-1946 (with annotations)
Willard Rouse Jillson, Sc.D.
continued from October 1946 39

Major-General Raymond Stallings McLain
A Sketch of his Career
Bailey Fulton Davis, Sr., Springfield, Kentucky 73

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, October 3, 1946 88

Report of the Curator of the Museum of the Kentucky Historical
Society
From October 1, 1945 to September 30, 1946 93

Library Report 96

Clarence Ridgeley Greathouse, A Kentuckian in California and
Korea
Benjamin Franklin Gilbert 100

Miscellaneous
Resignation of G. Glenn Clift 101

Queries 102

One Hundred Fifty-One, April 1947

Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston (1858-1946)
Good Kentuckian
Hambleton Tapp 107

Kennedy Family
Alma Lackey Wilson 129

Two Early Kentucky Schoolmasters
Boaz Fox (1806-1874) and his son John W. Fox (1830-1912)
Elizabeth Fox Moore 159

Turner Family
compiled by Samuel Stephen Sargent, Charleston, Illinois 166

State Archives—Kentucky Vital Statistics
Kentucky Vital Statistics—1852-1859
Caldwell County—Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 171

Abstracts from Kentucky Newspapers
compiled by Miss Hattie M. Scott, Frankfort, Kentucky
continued from October 1946 188

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson (Mrs. Robert E.) Druck and Miss Helen B. Lindsey
continued from October 1946 199

Resolution 209

Miscellaneous
Queries 210

Number One Hundred Fifty-Two, July 1947

The Democratic Faith in the Nineteenth Century
F. Garvin Davenport
read before the Kentucky Historical Society, at its "Boone Day" Celebration, June 7, 1947 215

Recollections of Civil War Times in Kentucky

Mary Breckinridge Maltby
with an Introduction by Mrs. William H. Coffman,
Georgetown, Kentucky 225

State Archives—Kentucky Vital Statistics
Calloway County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 235
Campbell County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 249

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson Druck (Mrs. Robert E.) and Miss Helen B. Lindsey
continued from April 1947 267

Members of Kentucky Historical Society 275

Number One Hundred Fifty-Three, October 1947

Harry Vernon McChesney, LL.D., 1868-1947
A Life Sketch
Willard Rouse Jillson 291

The Work of Harry V. McChesney, Sr., in the Army Y.M.C.A. at
Camp Zachary Taylor in World War I
Mrs. H. V. McChesney, Sr. 301

Mr. McChesney and the Historical Society
Jouett Taylor Cannon 303

Henry Clay, Kentucky, and Liberia
J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 309

Transylvania Seminary "Near Lexington" 323

John Filson and Transylvania Seminary
C. Frank Dunn 324

Kentucky's Last Peace Effort
William B. Hesseltine and Hazel C. Wolf 335

Private Burial Grounds and Church Cemeteries
in Campbell County, Kentucky
copied by Mary Johnson Druck (Mrs. Robert E.) and

Miss Helen B. Lindsey
continued from July 1947 340

State Archives—Kentucky Vital Statistics
Carroll County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 352
Carter County—1852-1859
Deaths of Persons over Fifteen 358

Miscellaneous
Book Reviews 369
Queries 371

VOLUME 46

Number One Hundred Fifty-Four, January 1948

Governor Earle C. Clements, A Biographical Sketch
Dr. W. R. Jillson 375

Kentucky Before Boone, The Siouan People
Lucien Beckner 384

Confederate Letters 397

Kentucky Confederates Buried at Camp Douglas 404

State Archives, Casey County Deaths 410

Reports:
Secretary-Treasurer 420
Annual Business Meeting 426
Constitution of Kentucky Historical Society 427
Librarian 430
Curator 437

Book Reviews 440

Reviews of Periodicals 444

Indiana Celebrates Anniversary of Indian Battle 449

Queries 451

Number One Hundred Fifty-Five, April 1948

Rolling Fork Baptist Church
Mrs. Evelyn Crady Adams 459

Reign of Terror in Graves County
Lon Carter Barton 484

Christian County Vital Statistics—Deaths 496

Members of Kentucky Historical Society 515

Book Reviews 522

Periodical Reviews 528

Queries 538

Number One Hundred Fifty-Six, July 1948

John Taylor of the Ten Churches
Dorothy Brown Thompson 541

Nine Annual Meetings of the Kentucky State Medical Society
Prior to 1861
Anne Goldsborough Fisher 573

Christian County Vital Statistics—Deaths 588

Book Reviews 605

Review of Periodicals 608

Queries 621

Number One Hundred Fifty-Seven, October 1948

Kentucky Freedom Train 625

Background Kentucky History of the 18th and 19th Century
Dr. Thomas D. Clark 628

Richard "King" Harrison of Calvert County, Maryland
Mrs. Wm. B. Ardery 637

Tecumseh and the Bayles Family Tradition
G. H. Bayles 647

State Archives—Cumberland County Deaths 656

Book Reviews 664

Review of Periodicals 673

Queries 687

VOLUME 47

Number One Hundred Fifty-Eight, January 1949

Comments on America and Kentucky, 1793-1802
Harry Toulmin 3

Ancestors and Descendants of The Rev. John Taylor (1752-1835)
Dorothy Brown Thompson 22

The Samuel M. Wilson Library
Jacqueline Bull 52

Members of the Kentucky Historical Society 55

Report of The Secretary 63

Kentucky Historical Society, Financial Statement 67

Report of Museum Curator 70

State Archives—Daviess County Deaths 73

News and Notes 85

Book Reviews 86

Queries 91

Number One Hundred Fifty-Nine, April 1949

Train de la Reconnaissance Francaise 95

Comments on America and Kentucky, 1793-1802
Harry Toulmin 97

Robert P. Letcher's Appointment as Minister to Mexico
W. D. Gilliam, Jr. 116

Beyond the Strife, The Correspondence of George C. Stedman and William Torrey Harris
Kurt F. Leidecker 125

State Archives—Vital Statistics—Edmonson County Deaths 144

News and Notes 149

Book Reviews 153

Queries 163

Number One Hundred Sixty, July 1949

Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon 169

The Wood Family of Woodlawn, Kentucky
Evelyn Crady Adams 171

Beyond the Strife, The Correspondence of George C. Stedman and William Torrey Harris
Kurt F. Leidecker 186

Mercer County Wills 202

State Archives—Vital Statistics—Clark County Deaths 229

News and Notes 240

French Cemetery 243

Singleton-Hiter Lineage
Mrs. Price Doyle 244

Battle of Blue Licks 247

Fayette County, Kentucky, Records 250

1813 Letter 253

Book Reviews 255

Queries 259

Number One Hundred Sixty-One, October 1949

Early Kentucky Maps
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 265

Owensboro, Kentucky 294

Mrs. Susan Jacob Clay's Letters 298

Christians of Virginia and Kentucky 304

Watlington 309

William Whittington's Book
Mrs. M. C. Darnell 314

State Archives—Vital Statistics—Estill County Deaths 325

Book Reviews 333

News and Notes 339

In the Museum 341

Queries 342

VOLUME 48

Number One Hundred Sixty-Two, January 1950

Minutes of Board of Trustees of Kentucky Seminary 3

Land and Labor in Kentucky, 1865 25

Early Kentucky Maps, Conclusion 32

Land Family 53

Reports
Reports of the Secretary-Treasurer 59
Financial Report..... 60
Report of the Librarian 63

State Archives—Vital Statistics, Fayette County Deaths..... 65

News and Notes
Grant Cochran Knight Collection of Letters..... 79
Christopher Gist Historical Society 79
1850 Census of Kentucky..... 79
Bryan Station Church Book Extract 82
Fayette County Court 84
Capitals of the United States 84
Toulmin Letter..... 85
Gen. John Hunt Morgan Funeral..... 86
Swift's Camp 87
Political Broadside..... 87
Periodicals..... 89
Battle of Blue Licks 90

Book Reviews 94

In the Museum
Section of water pipe 99

Queries 100

Number One Hundred Sixty-Three, April 1950

Causation of the War of 1812 107

A Checklist of Indexes to American Historical Society Publications ... 121

Bibliography of Graduate Theses 128

State Archives—Vital Statistics, Fleming County Deaths..... 173

News and Notes
French Cemetery 188
Veterans of War of 1812 from Garrard County, Kentucky 189
Soldiers of the Revolution in Garrard County, Kentucky 190

Book Reviews 195

Queries 199

Number One Hundred Sixty-Four, July 1950

Johnny Reb's Impressions of Kentucky in 1862 205

Letters from Mrs. James Brown to Mrs. Henry Clay 216

Bibliography of Graduate Theses 221

State Archives—Vital Statistics, Floyd County Deaths 267

News and Notes
Richmond Battlefield Memorial 275
Marriage Record of Daniel Morgan Boone 276

Book Reviews 278

In the Museum
Historic State Route Marker 285

Queries 286

Number One Hundred Sixty-Five, October 1950

James M. Bradford, Secretary 291

Leonard Bliss, Jr., 1811-1842 315

Bibliography of Graduate Theses Index 331

The First Child Born in Kentucky 358

State Archives—Vital Statistics, Franklin County Deaths 361

News and Notes 380

In the Museum
Harpsichord 381

Queries 382

VOLUME 49

Number One Hundred Sixty-Six, January 1951

The Governors of Kentucky 5

The Little Fight 28

Importation of Cattle Into Kentucky 35

The Lexington Press on the Compromise 48

Kentucky 150 Years Ago 55

State Archives—Fulton County Deaths 60

Report of Secretary 67

News and Notes
The Prison Towers 71
Historical Exhibit 71
Salaries of 1826 72

Queries 73

Number One Hundred Sixty-Seven, April 1951

Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby 81

The Shanks Family Massacre 83

The Governors of Kentucky 93

Western Kentucky State College Collection 113

Kentucky Is Born 133

The Gossett Family 139

State Archives—Gallatin County Deaths 153

News and Notes
Votes by Counties—Presidential Election 1860 158

Book Reviews 161

In The Museum
Daniel Boone's Rifle 166

Queries 167

Number One Hundred Sixty-Eight, July 1951

Benjamin Bosworth Smith 175

John Fleming 193

The Governors of Kentucky 202

Kansas and Slavery in Two Lexington Newspapers 225

Imprisonment of British Officers in the Frankfort Penitentiary,
War of 1812 231

The Colonial Northwest 234

State Archives—Garrard County Deaths 245

News and Notes
Battle of Blue Licks 256
Letter of 1837 256
Carpenter of Spotsylvania County 258

Book Reviews 260

In the Museum
Battle Flag, 6th Regiment, Kentucky Volunteers, C.S.A. 262

Queries 263

Number One Hundred Sixty-Nine, October 1951

Some Early Church Experiences 269

Creeks, Branches, Forks, etc., in Kentucky 280

Cassius M. Clay and Southern Abolitionism 331

Some Early Cabinet Makers 337

The Governors of Kentucky.....349

Long—Strother—Haynes.....374

State Archives—Grant County Deaths 389

News and Notes
The Walum Olum 395
Payroll, Lincoln County Militia, 1782.....396

Book Reviews 398

In the Museum
McKee—Clay Flag.....402

Queries 403

VOLUME 50

Number One Hundred Seventy, January 1952

A Journal Remarks or Observations in a Voyage down the
Kentucky, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers 5

The War Between the States in the Kentucky Novel 26

Several Corrections to the List of Defenders of Bryan's Station..... 35

Confederate Exiles in Canada
James B. Clay Letters..... 41

State Archives—Graves County Deaths..... 57

News and Notes
Award of Merit..... 80
Battle of Cynthiana, letter 80

Book Reviews 84

In the Museum
War of 1812 Flag or Guidon..... 88

Queries 89

Number One Hundred Seventy-One, April 1952

Major General Edgar Erskine Hume 95

Gideon Shryock, His Life and Work 111

Some Early Cabinet Makers..... 130

Marriages and Deaths published in the *Commentator*, 1826-28 134

Mercer County, Kentucky, Will Book 8 152

State Archives—Grayson County Deaths 165

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer 184

News and Notes
Blue Licks Soldiers 187
Genealogical Research 187
Correction—Long, Strother, Haynes 187
University of Kentucky Library 188

Book Reviews 189

In the Museum
The Robert E. Lee Flag..... 193

Queries 194

Number One Hundred Seventy-Two, July 1952

Daniel Boone and the Frankfort Cemetery 201

The Salt Industry of Clay County, Kentucky 237

The Schuylkill Bank Fraud 249

The World Looks at Kentucky 256

State Archives—Green County Deaths 261

News and Notes
Berkeley County, West Virginia, Records 276
Revolutionary service of ancestor of John Fox, Jr. 284
Capt. Wm. Pope DuVal monument 284

In the Museum
Lining of George Washington's overcoat 285

Queries 286

Number One Hundred Seventy-Three, October 1952

Regimental Pilgrimage 293

Last Letters of Henry Clay 307

Kentucky Veterans of the War of 1812 319

Thomas Jefferson Middleton 340

State Archives—Greenup County Deaths 347

The Ephraim McDowell House 357

News and Notes
Zacheus Carpenter Diary and Letter 358
Culpepper County, Virginia, Wills 369

Book Reviews 376

In the Museum
Clementi Piano 377

Queries 378

VOLUME 51

Number One Hundred Seventy-Four, January 1953

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 5

Notes on Kentucky Veterans in the War of 1812 34

Letters of Jane Short Wilkins 56

State Archives—Hancock County Deaths 70

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer 78

News and Notes
Joseph Barnett 81

Book Reviews 84

In the Museum
Street Sweeper 88

Queries 89

Number One Hundred Seventy-Five, April 1953

The Fire Problem in Kentucky, 1778-1865 97

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 123

Notes on Kentucky Veterans of the War of 1812 136

State Archives—Hardin County Deaths 153

News and Notes
John G. Whittier hears from Henry Clay 171

Book Reviews 173

In the Museum
Head of Christ 183

Queries 184

Contributors 185

Number One Hundred Seventy-Six, July 1953

Amid the Strife 191

Foreign Travelers in the South, 1900-1950 217

Kentucky Invades Ohio—1779 228

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 236

Some Descendants of the Washington Family 248

State Archives—Harlan County Deaths 260

News and Notes
Caldwell County Notes 265
Col. Wm. Steele sale, 1827 265

Book Reviews 269

In the Museum
Little Girl with Flowers 273

Queries 274

Contributors 275

Number One Hundred Seventy-Seven, October 1953

Henry Clay Comes Home to Kentucky 281

Joseph Desha, Letters and Papers 286

The Ancestry of General John Bell Hood 305

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 315

Pilot Knob and Eskippikithiki 328

From Pilot Knob to Boonesboro 331

After Boonesboro 337

State Archives—Harrison County Deaths 339

News and Notes
Cemetery Records 353
Culpepper County, Virginia, Marriages 355

Book Reviews 360

In the Museum
Little Blonde Girl 366

Queries 367

Contributors 369

VOLUME 52

Number One Hundred Seventy-Eight, January 1954

John Breathitt Journal 5

Henry Clay's Policy—Land Sales 25

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 33

Young Family 44

State Archives—Hart County Deaths 50

News and Notes
James Ledgerwood 68
Correction 68
Virginia Records 68

Book Reviews 88

In the Museum
Kentucky Rifles 91

Queries 92

Contributors 94

Number One Hundred Seventy-Nine, April 1954

Joshua Fry Speed 99

More Shane Manuscripts 111

D. Howard Smith Letter 114

Addison M. Ballard Diary 125

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 134

State Archives—Hart County Deaths 161
Henderson County Deaths 167

News and Notes
Boone Bible 180
Cemetery Records 182

Book Reviews 186

In the Museum
Kentucky State Flag 191

Queries 193

Contributors 195

Number One Hundred Eighty, July 1954

Robert Peter and the First Kentucky Geological Survey 201

The Kentucky Seminary 213

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 233

State Archives—Henry County Deaths 259

News and Notes
William Marshall Anderson 274
Kentucky Civil War Round Table 278
A List of County Records Microfilmed 279

Book Reviews 280

In the Museum
Daniel Boone Mural 284

Queries 285

Contributors 286

Number One Hundred Eighty-One, October 1954

Kentucky Invades Ohio—1780 291

Address of Judge Edward C. O'Rear 301

Letter of John M. Crockett, 1846 305

Kentucky Colonization in Texas 310

State Archives, Hickman County Deaths 332

Financial Report of the Society 347

News and Notes
The Voice of Henry Clay 349
Amos Kendall letter, 1817 350
Simpsonville Cemeteries 352
Shelby County Cemetery 354
Trigg County Cemetery 355
Pendleton County Cemetery 355
Washington County Cemetery 356
Owen County Cemetery 357

Book Reviews 360

In the Museum
Luke P. Blackburn Silver 369

Queries 370

Contributors 371

VOLUME 53

Number One Hundred Eighty-Two, January 1955

H. P. Peers of Maysville 5

Jefferson County, Minute Book A 37

Life and writings of Hinton Rowan Helper 58

The Bryan Letters 76

Report of the Secretary 86

News and Notes
C. Frank Dunn Collection 90

Book Reviews 91

Queries 94

Contributors 96

Number One Hundred Eighty-Three, April 1955

Reminiscences of James Bledsoe Tandy 101

An Emissary from Cousin Henry
Cassius M. Clay and Henry Clay in the Election of 1844 115

The Doughertys of Kentucky 124

The Grass Roots of Kenton County 138

State Archives, Hopkins County Deaths 150

News and Notes
Poem, "The Banks of Kentucke" 185
Stoneholt 186
Stonewall Jackson and the Old Stonewall Brigade 186
Matthew Hale Carpenter, Webster of the West 187
Trails West and Men Who Made Them 187

The Museum
Simon Kenton's Ride 189

Queries 190

Contributors 191

Number One Hundred Eighty-Four, July 1955

John Taylor and the Day of Controversy 197

The Rogers Family and Old Cane Ridge 234

Felix Holt, Kentucky Historical Novelist 247

A Letter Concerning Economic Conditions in Kentucky in 1802 257

A Short Bibliography of the History of The Episcopal Church in
Kentucky 263

Book Reviews 269

In the Museum
Old Brittany Woman Knitting 274

Queries 275

Contributors 278

Number One Hundred Eighty-Five, October 1955

A Tribute to Mr. Clay 283

Kentucky Invades Ohio—1782 288

History of the Big Bones 298

The Rogers Family of Old Cane Ridge 301

State Archives, Jackson County Deaths 321

Jefferson County Deaths 325

News and Notes
Additional Notes on John Taylor Family 348
Greenup County Licenses 355

Book Reviews 371

Queries 375

VOLUME 54

Number One Hundred Eighty-Six, January 1956

Old Bridgeport and Its Environs 5

Number One Hundred Eighty-Seven, April 1956

Walnut Hill Church 113

A Forgotten Work

Ferdinand Von Miller 125

The Kentucky Novel: 1951-5 134

"Up Salt Creek Without A Paddle" 147

Bibliography of Graduate Theses 153

Book Reviews 185

Queries 190

Contributors 192

Number One Hundred Eighty-Eight, July 1956

Bayless Evans Hardin, 1912-1956 197

Kentucky Invades Ohio—1786 203

An Amusing Description of the Pioneer Press in Kentucky 214

Walnut Hill Church 221

Bibliography of Graduate Theses 237

Book Reviews 269

Notes and Queries 270

Membership List 272

Contributors 292

Number One Hundred Eighty-Nine, October 1956

Destruction of Ruddle's and Martin's Forts 297

Kentucky Bishop, A Picturelog 339

The Dougherty's of Kentucky, Parts II and III 348

From the Archives 368

Bibliography of Graduate Theses, Author Index 373

Book Reviews 389

Obituary: Milton H. Smith 396

Notes and Queries 398

Contributors 399

VOLUME 55

Number One, January 1957

The Barlow Planetarium
Dwight L Mikkelson 1

Stock Raising in the Antebellum Bluegrass
Richard L. Troutman 15

Mexican War Journal of Leander M. Cox, Part I
Charles F. Hinds 29

Genealogy
Vital Statistics of Jefferson County 53
Queries 79

Book Reviews 81

Secretary-Treasurer's Report
Annual Business Meeting 88
Financial Statements, 1954-55, 1955-56 90

Editorial Views and Notes 94

Contributors 96

Number Two, April 1957

The Established Churches and Slavery in Kentucky
Will Frank Steely 97

Captain Thomas Henry Hines and his February, 1863, Raid
Edward M. Coffman 105

Justice John Marshall Harlan of Kentucky
John S. Goff 109

Manuscript Accessions in Kentucky for 1956
G. Glenn Clift 134

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Jessamine and Johnson Counties 148
Queries 171

Book Reviews 173

The Editor's Desk
Kentucky Historical Society 179
News and Notes 181

Contributors 184

Number Three, July 1957

Kentucky's Linn Boyd and the Dramatic Days of 1850
Holman Hamilton 185

Election Year—Kentucky, 1828
Leonard P. Curry 196

Mexican War Journal of Leander M. Cox, Part II
Charles F. Hinds 213

Writings on Kentucky History, 1955
Jacqueline Bull 237

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Kenton County, Part I 257
Queries 273

Book Reviews 275

The Editor's Desk
Public Records Management in Kentucky 291
News and Notes 292

Contributors 298

Number Four, October 1957

Louisville and the Confederate Invasion of 1862
Charles K. Messmer 299

A Transcendentalist in Old Kentucky
Derek Colville 325

Folklore in the Works of Janice Holt Giles
Hensley C. Woodbridge 330

An Ornithologist Visits Kentucky
Gordon Wilson 338

The Outstanding Junior Historians of Kentucky, 1956-57 345
Grave-Hunting Award Winner: John R. Sower
Outstanding Boy and Girl Historian
The Nightriders Invade Hopkinsville
William M. Boden 345
Camp Beauregard
Dianne Byars 347

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Kenton County, Part II 348
Queries 374

Book Reviews 375

The Editor's Desk
The Kentucky Folklore Society
D. K. Wilgus 394
News and Notes 399

Contributors 402

VOLUME 56

Number One, January 1958

War in the Black Patch
Albin L. Reynolds 1

The Battle of Ivy Mountain
Henry P. Scalf 11

Construction of the Louisville and Paducah Marine Hospitals
Richard G. Wood 27

1858 Kentucky General Assembly 1958
G. Glenn Clift 33

Mexican War Journal of Leander M. Cox, Part III
Charles F. Hinds 47

Writings on Kentucky History, 1956
Jacqueline Bull 71

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Larue County 93

Queries 105

Book Reviews 106

The Editor's Desk
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, 1956-57 115

News and Notes 118

Contributors 122

Number Two, April 1958

Kentucky Politics in the 1850's
Wallace B. Turner 123

APA-ISM in Kentucky and Elsewhere
John E. Wiltz 143

The Kentucky Novel, 1956-1957
Hensley C. Woodbridge 156

War of 1812 Diary of William B. Northcutt, Part I
G. Glenn Clift 165

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Knox County 181

Queries 189

Book Reviews 190

The Editor's Desk
The Records and Archives Bill Passed
Charles F. Hinds 199

Obituary: William Marshall Bullitt
Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 208

News and Notes 210

Contributors 215

Number Three, July 1958

Mr. Breckinridge Accepts
Dorothy Garrett Melzer 217

An Ornithologist Visits Kentucky, Part II
Gordon Wilson 233

Manuscript Accessions in Kentucky, 1957
G. Glenn Clift 241

War of 1812 Diary of William B. Northcutt, Part II
G. Glenn Clift 253

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Laurel County 270

Queries 278

Book Reviews 280

The Editor's Desk
The Kentucky Library Association
Ludie J. Kinkead 293

News and Notes 303

Contributors 307

Number Four, October 1958

Transylvania College: Its History and its Future
Irvin E. Lunger 309

Pardoning John Cabell Breckinridge
Jonathan T. Dorris 319

War of 1812 Diary of William B. Northcutt, Part III
G. Glenn Clift 325

Writings on Kentucky History, 1957
Jacqueline Bull 344

The Outstanding Junior Historians of Kentucky, 1957-58 370

The Adena People in Kentucky
Charles W. Hackensmith II 370

Jennie Wiley
Nita Lauhon 371

Membership List, Kentucky Historical Society, 1958 373

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Lawrence and Lee Counties 402

Queries 413

Book Reviews 414

The Editor's Desk
Historical Societies of Kentucky 424

News and Notes 427

Contributors 432

VOLUME 57

Number One, January 1959

The Adventures of "The Run-About-Boy"
Ross A. Webb 1

John C. Breckinridge, Superior City Land Speculator

Philip R. Cloutier 12

The Sublettes of Kentucky: Their Early Contributions to the Opening of the West
Doyce B. Nunis, Jr. 20

A Short History of Carroll County
Anna V. Parker 35

Bragg's Kentucky Campaign: A Confederate Soldier's Account
Will Frank Steely and Orville W. Taylor 49

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Letcher County 56

Queries 58

Book Reviews 60

The Editor's Desk
Waveland: University Museum Center
Hambleton Tapp 78

News and Notes 85

Contributors 93

Number Two, April 1959

Looking Backward Through One Hundred Years, James B. Ireland
edited by Charles G. Talbert 95

Gay Nineties Rendezvous: The Mammoth Cave Railroad
Elmer G. Sulzer 130

Autobiography
Janice Holt Giles 144

Financial Statement, 1957-58
Charles F. Hinds 151

Genealogy
Vital Statistics, Lewis County 153

Queries 170

Book Reviews 173

The Editor's Desk
Stephens L. Blakely
John R. Blakely 192

News and Notes 196

Contributors 206

Stephens L. Blakely
The Executive Committee 207

Number Three, July 1959

John Breckinridge and the Kentucky Constitution of 1799
Lowell H. Harrison 209

Daniel Boone, Uncommon Common Man
Judge Edward C. O'Rear 234

A European Commentary on Kentucky and Kentuckians, c. 1825
Albert J. Schmidt 243

State Archives, Lincoln County Deaths 257

Queries 271

Book Reviews 273

News and Notes 285

Contributors 294

Number Four, October 1959

Sue Mundy: An Account of the Terrible Kentucky Guerrilla of
Civil War Times
Young E. Allison 295

Manuscript Accessions in Kentucky in 1958
G. Glenn Clift 317

Francis P. Blair and the *Globe*: Nerve Center of Jacksonian Democracy
Elbert B. Smith 340

State Archives, Livingston County Deaths 354

Queries 383

Book Reviews 387

News and Notes
Index to Hughes's *Kentucky Reports*,
Lucien Beckner 399

Contributors 416

VOLUME 58

Number One, January 1960

Governor Bert T. Combs 3

Mr. Justice Trimble of the United States Supreme Court
John S. Goff 6

The Kentucky General Assemblies of 1860 and 1960
G. Glenn Clift 29

State Archives, Logan County Deaths 49

Queries 75

Book Reviews 77

News and Notes
Activities of Local Historical Societies 90

Contributors 96

Number Two, April 1960

Social Libraries in Ante-Bellum Kentucky
Haynes McMullen 97

The Sublettes of Kentucky and the Far West, 1830-1857
Doyce B. Nunis, Jr. 129

Book Reviews 145

News and Notes 153

Financial Report, 1958-59
Charles Manning 161

Queries 163

Contributors 165

Membership List 166

Number Three, July 1960

Kentuckians in the Virginia Convention of 1788
Charles Gano Talbert 187

Samuel E. Hagar: Kentucky Missionary to Japan
Sam H. Frank 194

Writings on Kentucky History, 1958
Jacqueline Bull 224

State Archives, Lyon County Deaths 247

Queries 263

Book Reviews 265

News and Notes 277

Contributors 287

Number Four, October 1960

Kentucky Slavery in the Last Ante Bellum Decade
Wallace B. Turner 291

Phillips' Fort (1780), Nolin Station
Evelyn Crady Adams 308

Broadsides and Newspapers in the John M. McCalla Papers,
West Virginia University Library
F. Gerald Ham 322

Genealogy
The Ancestry of Edward West
Mabel Van Dyke Baer 354

Queries 364

Book Reviews 367

News and Notes 383

Contributors 388

VOLUME 59

Number One, January 1961

Civil War Reminiscences of John Aker Lafferty
edited by W. T. Lafferty 1

Special Libraries in Ante-Bellum Kentucky
Haynes McMullen 29

Broadsides and Newspapers in the John M. McCalla Papers,
West Virginia University Library
F. Gerald Ham 47

Genealogy
Bible Records 79

Queries 88

Book Reviews 91

News and Notes 102

Contributors 107

Number Two, April 1961

Gateway to Kentucky: The Wilderness Road, 1748-1792
Thomas L. Connelly 109

Early Frontier Revivalism in Kentucky
William L. Hiemstra 133

Civil War Letters of Albert B. Fall, Gunner for the Confederacy 150

Genealogy
Grant County, Kentucky, Records 169
Queries 176

Book Reviews 177

News and Notes 187
Financial Report, 1959-1960
Charles Manning 189

Contributors 195

Number Three, July 1961

Men, Bonds, and the Monon
L. S. Van Scoyoc 197

General Bragg Abandons Kentucky
Edwin C. Bearss 217

Writing on Kentucky History, 1959
Jacqueline Bull 245

Genealogical Queries 269

Book Reviews 271

News and Notes 281

Contributors 288

Number Four, October 1961

The Mutter of a Distant Storm
Joe Creason 289

The Anti-Slavery Career of Cassius M. Clay
Lowell H. Harrison 295

Confederate Success at Perryville
Ralph A. Wooster 318

Inside Libby and Out
Leo M. Kaiser 324

The Last Leaf: George Mortimer Bibb
John S. Goff 331

Civil War Diary of James M. Dodd 343

Genealogy
Marriage Bonds of Greenup County, Kentucky
transcribed by Nina Mitchell Biggs 350

Book Reviews 357

News and Notes 363

Contributors 369

VOLUME 60

Number One, January 1962

Kentucky's Part in the War of 1812
Samuel M. Wilson 1

Prologue to Victory: General Orders, Fort Meigs to
Put-In-Bay, April-September, 1813 9

Tippecanoe and Kentucky Too
W. A. Wentworth 36

Tecumseh and the Battle of the Thames
Charles A. Wickliffe 45

Genealogy
The Wright-Hawkins-Edwards Families and the Civil War
Nancy Shepard Baldinger 50

Book Reviews 68

News and Notes 78

Financial Report, 1960-1961 82

Contributors 84

Number Two, April 1962

"In Everything Give Thanks": A Journal of the Life
and Times of James Hervey Dorman 85

College Libraries in Ante-Bellum Kentucky
Haynes McMullen 106

The Contribution of Kentucky to Lincoln's Fourth of July Session
of Congress, 1861
David L. Oliver 134

Reaction in the Religious Press to the Campaign for Delegates to
the Kentucky Constitutional Convention in 1849
Wesley Norton 143

Queries 153

Book Reviews 156

News and Notes 160

Contributors 166

Number Three, July 1962

Autobiography of Judge Nicholas Sandifer 167

General Breckinridge Leads the Confederate Advance into
Middle Tennessee
Edwin C. Bearss 183

Civil War Letters of William T. and Joseph L. McClure 209

Book Reviews 233

News and Notes 247

Queries 253

Number Four, October 1962

The Battle of Perryville: Diary of Captain Robert B. Taylor
edited by Hambleton Tapp 255

The Strange Case of Isaac B. Desha
Jeanette H. McCarthey 293

Alfred Beckley's Recollections of Kentucky, 1809-1814
edited by Cecil D. Eby, Jr. 304

Kentuckians in Arkansas Territorial Politics
Lonnie J. White 314

Book Reviews 321

News and Notes 329

State Archives: McCracken County Deaths 336

Contributors 356

VOLUME 61

Number One, January 1963

The Growth of Greyhound Bus Service in the Southeast
Herman A. Ellis 1

Suffrage in Early Kentucky
George F. Taylor 22

Writings on Kentucky History, 1960
Jacqueline Bull 38

Book Reviews 67

News and Notes
Financial Report, 1961-1962 74

Genealogy

A Study of Some Stewart and Allied Families, Part I
William C. Stewart..... 78

Queries 104

Contributors 106

Number Two, April 1963

Military and Naval Activity Between Cairo and Columbus
Robert D. Whitesell..... 107

The Know-Nothing Riots in Louisville
Charles E. Deusner 122

Camp Beauregard, Graves County, Kentucky
Phillip M. Shelton..... 148

Book Reviews 158

Genealogy
A Study of Some Stewart and Allied Families, Part II
William C. Stewart..... 169

Contributors 191

Number Three, July 1963

My Recollections of Frankfort
Mrs. Mary Willis Woodson 193

The Frankfort Resolutions and the Panic of 1819
Murray N. Rothbard 214

Civil War Journal of James E. Paton
transcribed by Mrs. Wade Hampton Whitley 220

Horse and Saddle Doctor
George F. Taylor 232

Book Reviews 238

State Achives, McLean County Deaths..... 246

Queries 256

Contributors 259

Membership List..... 260

Number Four, October 1963

Night Riders in the Black Patch, Part I
Marie Taylor 279

The Springs at Harrodsburg
Mai Flournoy Van Deren Van Arsdall..... 300

Kentucky Young Historians Association..... 329

State Archives, Madison County Deaths 346

Book Reviews 371

Contributors 377

VOLUME 62

Number One, January 1964

Governor Edward T. Breathitt, Jr. 1

Local Aid to Railroads in Central Kentucky, 1850-1891, Part I
Carl B. Boyd, Jr. 4

Night Riders in the Black Patch, Part II
Marie Taylor 24

Book Reviews 41

News and Notes..... 51

State Archives, Clay County Deaths..... 58

Queries 81

Contributors 85

Number Two, April 1964

The Louisville Journal: Its Origins and Early Years
Betty Carolyn Congleton 87

An Old Land Grant on Kinniconick
William M. Talley 104

Local Aid to Railroads in Central Kentucky, 1850-1891, Part II
Carl B. Boyd, Jr. 112

State Archives—Magoffin, Marion County Deaths 134

News and Notes—Local Societies 162

Book Reviews 166

Contributors 173

Number Three, July 1964

Sue Mundy of Kentucky, Part I
L. L. Valentine 175

Details of Frontier Life
Mann Butler 206

State Archives—Marshall County Deaths 230

Queries 253

Book Reviews 256

Contributors 264

Number Four, October 1964

John Bradford and His Contributions to the Culture and the
Life of Early Lexington and Kentucky
Richard Miller Hadsell 265

Sue Mundy of Kentucky, Part II
L. L. Valentine 278

Civil War Letters of George W. Clark
edited by Gerald O. Haffner 307

State Archives—Marshall County Deaths
continued from July 1964 318

Queries 340

News and Notes 342

Book Reviews 350

Contributors 357

VOLUME 63

Number One, January 1965

Fred M. Vinson: 1890-1938, The Years of Relative Obscurity
James Bolner 3

The Cabin Creek War Road
William M. Talley 17

A British View of Kentucky Agriculture in the 1870s
Lowell H. Harrison 24

Captain Hines's Adventures in the Northwest Conspiracy
Edward M. Coffman 30

General Nelson Saves the Day at Shiloh
Edwin C. Bearss 39

Vital Statistics—Mason County Deaths 70

Queries 87

Book Reviews 89

Number Two, April 1965

Humphrey Marshall, Commissioner to China, 1853-1854
Laurence A. Schneider 97

Some Letters of James Love
edited by Jimmie Hicks 121

Military Operations in the Jackson Purchase Area of Kentucky, 1862-1865
Hunter B. Whitesell 141

Vital Statistics—Mason County Deaths, Part II 168

Queries 186

Book Reviews 188

Contributors 194

Number Three, July 1965

Mrs. Mary Dewees's Journal from Philadelphia to Kentucky
edited with notes by John L. Blair 195

George D. Prentice and Bloody Monday: A Reappraisal
Betty Carolyn Congleton 218

Military Operations in the Jackson Purchase Area of Kentucky, 1862-1865, Part II
Hunter B. Whitesell 240

Vital Statistics—Mason County Deaths, Part III 268

Queries 285

News and Notes 287

Book Reviews 292

Contributors 298

Number Four, October 1965

Kentucky River Steamboats
J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 299

Military Operations in the Jackson Purchase Area of Kentucky,

1862-1865, Part III
Hunter B. Whitesell 323

Jesse Stuart: A Bibliography for May 1960—May 1965
Hensley C. Woodbridge 349

Vital Statistics—Mason County Deaths, Part IV 371

News and Notes 388

Book Reviews 393

Contributors 398

VOLUME 64

Number One, January 1966

Come Take This Tour With Me
Jesse Stuart 1

Kentucky and Washington's Mississippi Policy of Patience and Persuasion
Thomas J. Farnham 14

Mr. Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson and Racial Discrimination
James Bolner 29

George D. Prentice: A Reappraisal Reappraised
William C. Mallalieu 44

Writings on Kentucky History, 1961
compiled by Jacqueline Bull 51

News and Notes 74

Book Reviews 77

Contributors 84

Number Two, April 1966

Salt Lick Creek and Its Salt Works
William M. Talley 85

Elizabeth Madox Roberts and the Civilizing Consciousness
John J. Murphy 110

The Concept of Sin in Kentucky During the 1830-1860 Period
Joseph A. Thacker, Jr. 121

Kentucky-Born Generals in the Civil War
Lowell H. Harrison..... 129

Book Reviews 161

Contributors 167

Number Three, July 1966

A Jubilee for Freemen: The Fourth of July in Frontier
Kentucky, 1788-1816
Robert Pettus Hay 169

Amos Kendall and the 1824 Relief Controversy
Billy J. Harbin..... 196

The Turning of Columbus
Jay Carlton Mullen..... 209

Some Notes on Christian County, Kentucky, Grange Activities
James D. Bennett..... 226

Knighthood is Still in Flower
Stratton O. Hammon 235

The Editor's Page—Collins's *History of Kentucky* 246

Book Reviews 249

Contributors 256

Number Four, October 1966

Neo-Confederatism or Power Vacuum: Post-War Kentucky
Politics Reappraised
Thomas L. Connelly..... 257

The Capture of President Jefferson Davis
An Eyewitness 270

Cassius Marcellus Clay: A Popular Portrait
Calvin Jarrett 277

In Mammoth Cave
Carlos A. Aldao 293

State Public Welfare Developments in Kentucky
Constantine William Curris 299

News and Notes 337

Book Reviews 340

Contributors 346

VOLUME 65

Number One, January 1967

The Battle of Hartsville and Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, Part I
Edwin C. Bearss 1

The American Folk Song Festival
Jean Thomas 20

George Michael Bedinger, 1756-1843
Charles G. Talbert and Clifford C. Gregg 28

Reluctance and Resistance: Wilson Wyatt and Veterans' Housing in the Truman Administration
Barton J. Bernstein 47

Reflections of One Who Died of the "Milk Sick"
Walter W. Stevens 67

Book Reviews 69

Contributors 76

Number Two, April 1967

Discontent in Frontier Kentucky
Patricia Watlington 77

George D. Prentice: Nineteenth-Century Southern Editor
Betty Carolyn Congleton 94

The Battle of Hartsville and Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, Part II
Edwin C. Bearss 120

The Kentucky Girl in Two Literacy Classics
Raymond Carter Sutherland 134

Cassius Clay and the Crisis of the Union, 1860-1861
Patrick Sowle 144

News and Notes 150

Book Reviews 156

Contributors 162

Number Three, July 1967

Journal of Travels East in 1831: The Same Being the Journal of Major Thomas Hart Shelby of Fayette County, Kentucky
edited by William Campbell Scott 163

John Fitch, A Pioneer in the Development of the Steamboat
C. W. Hackensmith 187

A Man and His Book
David T. Maul 212

Bishop Thomas U. Dudley and the Uplift of the Negro
Charles W. Wynes 230

The Battle of Hartsville and Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, Part III
Edwin C. Bearss 239

Book Reviews 253

Contributors 260

Number Four, October 1967

Education On The Early Kentucky Frontier:
1967 Boone Day Address
Irvin E. Lunger 261

The History and Restoration of "Locust Grove,"
Near Louisville, Kentucky, Built c. 1790
Samuel W. Thomas 271

Joe Creason, A Newspaper's Goodwill Ambassador
Jesse Stuart 278

The People and the Lincoln-Douglas Campaign of 1858
Charles J. Stewart 284

Kentucky Banks in the Crisis Decade: 1834-1844
William C. Mallalieu and Sabri M. Akural 294

The Battle of Hartsville and Morgan's Second Kentucky
Raid, Part IV
Edwin C. Bearss 304

Joseph Nash McDowell, M.D.
James Walter Wilson 324

News and Notes 341

Book Reviews 345

Contributors 352

VOLUME 66

Number One, January 1968

Governor Louie B. Nunn 1

Catfish, Cornmeal and the Broad Canopy of Heaven
edited by Blaine A. Guthrie, Jr., and Mitchell R. Guthrie 3

Berea College and the Day Law
Richard Allen Heckman and Betty Jean Hall..... 35

Charting a Course Between Inflation and Depression: Secretary of the Treasury Fred Vinson and the Truman Administration's Tax Bill
Barton J. Bernstein 53

Camille De Polignac: A Prince Among the Confederates
Roy O. Hatton 65

The Race of Red Tape and Taps
Gus E. Paris 75

Book Reviews 90

Number Two, April 1968

Kentucky's Anti-Evolution Controversy
R. Halliburton, Jr. 97

Paducah: Origins to Second Class
John E. L. Robertson 108

Personal Recollections of the Battle of Chancellorsville
Mrs. Sue M. Chancellor 137

An Overland Journey in 1849
Hugh P. Williamson 147

The Chief Competitor of Drake's City Theatre
John J. Weisert 150

An Ode to Kentucky, by *An Emigrant*
preface by Carl B. Cone 168

Writings on Kentucky History, 1962
Jacqueline Bull 172

News and Notes 187

Book Reviews 202

Number Three, July 1968

Going to the Fourth

Jesse Stuart 211

J. E. Spilman
Earl R. Hoover 222

Henry Clay's Biographers and the "Corrupt Bargain" Charge
William G. Morgan 242

The Secession Movement in Kentucky
Wallace B. Turner 259

Central University of Richmond, Kentucky
Fred A. Engle, Jr. 279

Documents 305

Book Reviews 308

Number Four, October 1968

Colonel John Floyd: Reluctant Adventurer
Anna M Cartlidge 317

The Physical Setting of the Bluegrass Planter
Richard L. Troutman 367

Mr. Chief Justice Vinson and the Communist Controversy:
A Reassessment
James Bolner 378

Cumberland College in 1829
Thomas P. Street, edited by Michael D. Green 392

News and Notes 400

Book Reviews 403

VOLUME 67

Number One, January 1969

Bellum and *Post-Bellum* Papers of a Gentleman of Randolph
and Horse Cave: Their History and Philology
Raymond Carter Sutherland 1

George Beck: An Eighteenth-Century Painter
Edna Talbott Whitley 20

Frank LeRond McVey: His Defense of Academic Freedom
William E. Ellis 37

The Great Depression in Kentucky: The Early Years
Donald W. Whisenhunt 55

The Desegregation of Paducah Junior College
Glen Murrell 63

Documents: The Clay-Judah Correspondence
edited by Charles J. Bayard 80

News and Notes 86

Book Reviews 93

Number Two, April 1969

Centre College and the Presbyterians: Corporation and Partnership
Norman L. Snider 103

Contenders for the Whig Nomination in 1848
Betty Carolyn Congleton 119

Down the Rivers: Civil War Diary of Thomas Benton White
edited by Charles G. Williams 134

Documents: Advice for a College Freshman
edited by M. R. Guthrie 175

Book Reviews 179

Number Three, July 1969

Audubon and the New Madrid Earthquake
James P. Jones 191

Alben Barkley and the 1944 Tax Veto
George W. Robinson 197

World War I Experiences of Stephen Loch Edwards
contributed by Richard A. Edwards 211

The Pro-Secessionist Governor of Kentucky: Beriah Magoffin's Credibility Gap
Michael T. Dues 221

The Polk Clan: Kentucky's Contribution to the Early Development of Modern Architecture
James Hancock 232

John James Audubon and His Relationship with the Croghan Family of Louisville, Kentucky
Samuel W. Thomas and Eugene H. Conner 237

Fact and Myth Concerning George Rogers Clark's Grant of Land at Paducah, Kentucky
Paul V. Lutz 248

A Cattalo Experiment in Kentucky
Lowell H. Harrison 254

Campaign of 1813 on the Ohio River: Sortie at Fort Meigs, May 1813
Thomas Christian 260

News and Notes 269

Book Reviews 274

Number Four, October 1969

Boone Day Address, June 7, 1969
Governor Louie B. Nunn 283

The Early Railroads in Green County
Sam W. Moore II 286

Robert Penn Warren and the "Black Patch War"
Robert W. Witt 301

Lincoln's Family and his Teachers
C. W. Hackensmith 317

Stewart's Kentucky Herald, 1795-1803

Paul C. Pappas 335

James Gillespie Birney and the New England Friends
Ronald K. Huch 350

A Benedictine Link with the Shakers
Brother Thomas Whitaker, O.S.B. 360

News and Notes 370

Book Reviews 373

Index, Volume 67, 1969 381

VOLUME 68

Number One, January 1970

The Kentucky Journal of Thomas Nelson Page
edited by Harriet R. Holman 1

Cassius Marcellus Clay, Antislavery Whig in
the Presidential Campaign of 1844
Stanley Carton 17

My Land Has A Voice
Jesse Stuart 37

Kentucky's Role in the Expansion of Freemasonry
Charles Snow Guthrie 53

John Bradford, Public Servant
Daniel A. Yanchisin 60

Letters to the Editor 70

News and Notes 81

Book Reviews 84

Number Two, April 1970

Early Roads Into Kentucky
Neal Owen Hammon 91

Henry Clay, The Right of Petition, and
Slavery in the Nation's Capital
William L. Van Deburg 132

Kentucky Projectile Points: Clear Creek, Shelby County
E. H. Ingleheart 147

Documents
A Witness for the Prosecution: The Pickett Incident
Edward H. Moseley 171

The Early Civil War in Southern Kentucky as
Experienced by Confederate Sympathizers
edited by Kenneth R. Johnson 176

Book Reviews 180

Number Three, July 1970

Ogden College: A Brief History
Jesse B. Johnson and Lowell H. Harrison 189

A Land and Its People
Jesse Stuart 221

Lincolns in Southern Kentucky
R. N. Smith 231

Amos Kendall's Ode to Freedom
Robert P. Hay 239

Pioneer Catholics in Kentucky
Richard A. Edwards 252

Letters to the Editor 265

News and Notes 269

Book Reviews 272

Number Four, October 1970

A New Era in the Writing of Kentucky History

J. Crawford Crowe 285

Sectionalism, Slavery, and Education: New Albany, Indiana, versus Danville, Kentucky
Victor B. Howard 292

Prelude to Donelson: Grant's January, 1862, March into Kentucky
C. Peter Ripley 311

A History of Mammoth Cave, Emphasizing Tourist Development and Medical Experimentation Under Dr. John Croghan
Samuel W. Thomas, Eugene H. Conner, and Harold Meloy 319

Joseph Nash McDowell, M.D., Parts II and III
James Walter Wilson 341

Book Reviews 370

VOLUME 69

Number One, January 1971

G. Glenn Clift, 1909-1970: Biography, Tribute Bibliography ..... i-viii

Owensboro's Original Proprietor
Hugh O. Potter 1

The Civil War Letters of Herbert Saunders
Ronald K. Huch 17

Two Kentucky Historians: A Personal Appreciation
Lowell H. Harrison 30

Benjamin Bosworth Smith: Kentucky Pioneer, Clergyman, and Educator
W. Robert Insko 37

News and Notes 87

Historical Studies in Kentucky
H. L. Meredith 87

Society Officers, 1970-1971 90

Book Reviews 92

Number Two, April 1971

General Stephen Gano Burbridge's Command in Kentucky
Louis De Falaise 101

Covington and the Covington Company
Margaret Strebel Hartman 128

Parnell Visits "The Ireland of America"
John R. O'Connor 140

The Louisville Riots of August 1855
Wallace S. Hutcheon, Jr. 150

Book Reviews 173

Number Three, July 1971

W. A. Wentworth, 1888-1971: Tribute, Biography ..... i-ii

Family Background and Education of Mary Todd
C. W. Hackensmith 187

Historic Lawsuits of the Eighteenth Century—Locating
"The Stamping Ground"
Neal Hammon 197

The Great Revival of 1800
Mariam S. Houchens 216

Kentucky Poem
Hazel S. Phillips 235

Livingston County, Kentucky—Stepping Stone to Illinois
Robert Trail 239

Book Reviews 278

Number Four, October 1971

New Thoughts on an Old Theme

Thomas B. Jones 293

The Building of "Liberty Hall"
Wallace B. Turner 319

Munfordville in the Civil War
James Barnett 339

Robert J. Breckinridge: Kentucky Unionist
Will D. Gilliam, Jr. 362

Book Reviews 386

VOLUME 70

Number One, January 1972

Wendell Hampton Ford, Forty-ninth Governor of Kentucky v

Slavery, the Solvent of Kentucky Politics
Frank F. Mathias 1

Richard H. Collins and His *History of Kentucky*
Stuart S. Sprague 17

Southern Reaction to the XYZ Affair: An Incident
in the Emergence of American Nationalism
John W. Kuehl 21

One Effort in Life Was Not Enough
Jesse Stuart 50

. . . And Oblige Your Friend
Howard D. Doll 57

In Memorial to W. A. Wentworth 61

Book Reviews 63

News and Notes 75

Number Two, April 1972

James Proctor Knott and the Duluth Speech

Hambleton Tapp 77

Religious Ministry at the Lexington, Kentucky State
Asylum, 1844-1869
Ray N. Cooley 94

The Historic Marshall-Brown Controversy and Its
Impact Upon The Filson Club, 1885-1891
Stuart Seely Sprague 108

Kentucky Justices on the U. S. Supreme Court
Woodford L. Gardner, Jr. 121

Book Reviews 143

Number Three, July 1972

A Confederate View of Southern Kentucky, 1861
Lowell H. Harrison 163

Henry Clay: A Current Assessment
James R. Winkler 179

The Early Manufacturing and Selling of the
Shakers at South Union, Kentucky
John M. Keith, Jr. 187

Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December 1862
Edwin C. Bearss 200

The Cumberland Trace through Taylor County, Kentucky
Florence Merkley 219

The Kentucky Heritage
Holman Hamilton 225

Book Reviews 231

Notes and Comments 246

Number Four, October 1972

The Paducah Affair: Bloodless Action that Altered the
Civil War in the Mississippi Valley

E. B. Long 253

The Fincastle Surveyors in the Bluegrass, 1774
Neal O. Hammon 277

A War Divides Green River Country
Helen B. Crocker 295

Jefferson, Kentucky, and the Closing of the Port of New Orleans, 1802-1803
Stuart Seely Sprague 312

Ohiopiomingo: The "Mythical" Kentucky Settlement That Was Not a Myth
Robert D. Arbuckle 318

Book Reviews 325

G. Glenn Clift Award 351

Notes, Announcements, Comments 352

VOLUME 71

Number One, January 1973

Kentuckians at the Alamo, 1836
compiled by Hambleton Tapp 1

The Kentucky Press and the Negro Testimony Controversy, 1866-1872
Victor B. Howard 29

The Winter the Mississippi Ran Backwards: Early Kentuckians Report the New Madrid, Missouri, Earthquake of 1811-12
Wayne Viitanen 51

The Louisville Canal: Key to Aaron Burr's Western Trip of 1805
Stuart Seely Sprague 69

Notes on the Life of Colonel Ben Milam
Editor 87

Book Reviews 106

Notes, Announcements, Comments 124

Number Two, April 1973

Fort Jefferson
John E. L. Robertson..... 127

Fred Vinson: Horses and the Air Corps
John Henry Hatcher..... 139

The Relief and Court Struggle: Half-Way House to Populism
Frank F. Mathias..... 154

General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid
(December, 1862), Part Two
Edwin C. Bearss..... 177

Thomas Lincoln
Mrs. Thomas D. Winstead 189

Book Reviews 194

Notes and Comments 222

Number Three, July 1973

The Early Struggle for Education of the Blacks in the
Commonwealth of Kentucky
C. L. Timberlake..... 225

Victims of Circumstances: Negroes in a Southern Town,
1865-1880
Herbert A. Thomas, Jr. 253

An Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky
Hermann Zagel; translated by Richard A. Weiss..... 272

Selected Civil War Letters
from collection of William F. Hawn..... 296

Book Reviews 307

Notes, Announcements, Comments 330

Number Four, October 1973

Boone Day Speech: The Role of Courts in the Development of Law
Chief Justice John S. Palmore 335

Where Were the Kentucky Unionists and Secessionists?
James E. Copeland 344

Kentucky and the Navigation of the Mississippi: The Climactic Years, 1793-1795
Stuart Seely Sprague 364

A Baptist Minister Visits Kentucky: The Journal of Andrew Broaddus I
edited by John L. Blair 393

General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid (December, 1862), Part Three
Edwin C. Bearss 426

Presley O'Bannon: Archetypical Marine Lieutenant
Brigadier General Edwin H. Simmons, USMC (Retired) 439

Book Reviews 445

Notes and Comments 464

VOLUME 72

Number One, January 1974

From Intolerance to Moderation: The Evolution of Abraham Lincoln's Racial Views
Paul David Nelson 1

James Weir, First Citizen of Owensboro
R. Stephen Taylor 10

General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid (December 1862), Part Four
Edwin C. Bearss 20

The Canal at the Falls of the Ohio and the Three-Cornered Rivalry

Stuart Seely Sprague 38

Book Reviews 55

Notes, Announcements, Comments 85

Number Two, April 1974

Governor Magoffin and the Secession Crisis
Lowell H. Harrison 91

Negro Politics and the Suffrage Question in Kentucky, 1866-1872
Victor B. Howard 111

The Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky, 1884-1885
Bill Weaver 134

The Question of Greek Independence in Kentucky, 1821-1828
Paul Papas 143

Book Reviews 171

Notes, Announcements, Comments 201

Number Three, July 1974

Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800-1871 (Part I)
Will D. Gilliam 207

Captain Harrod's Company, 1774: A Reappraisal
Neal O. Hammon 224

Fred Vinson: Boyhood and Education in the Big Sandy Valley
John Henry Hatcher 243

Civil War Letters
submitted by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, Clarence E. Mitcham,
Harry Forrest Lupold 262

Book Reviews 276

Notes, Announcements, Comments 301

Number Four, October 1974

The Turbulent Years of Kentucky Politics, 1820-1850
Frank F. Mathias.....309

Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800-1871 (Part II)
Will D. Gilliam, Jr.....319

Town Making in the Era of Good Feelings: Kentucky, 1814-1820
Stuart S. Sprague.....337

Madeline McDowell Breckinridge: Her Role in the
Kentucky Woman Suffrage Movement, 1908-1920
Melba Dean Porter.....342

The Recruitment of Negro Soldiers in Kentucky, 1863-1865
John David Smith 364

Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1974: Boonesborough –
Outpost of the American Westward Movement
Thomas D. Clark 391

A Letter from James McBride 398

Book Reviews 403

Notes and Comments 427

VOLUME 73

Number One, January 1975

James Prentiss and the Failure of the Kentucky
Insurance Company, 1813-1818
Dale Royalty..... 1

Northern Conquerors and Southern Deliverers: The Civil War
Comes to the Jackson Purchase
Berry F. Craig..... 17

American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham
Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context
Mark E. Neely, Jr. 31

An Unusual Map of the Early West

Elizabeth Fraas 61

Book Reviews 70

Notes and Comments 95
In Memoriam (Joe Creason)
The "Squire" (Dr. J. Winston Coleman, Jr.)
Fort Boonesborough Dedicated

Number Two, April 1975

John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the
Kentucky Constitution of 1792
Tom K. Barton 105

Kentucky and the Cincinnati-Charlestown Railroad, 1835-1839
Stuart S. Sprague 122

Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County
H. E. Everman 136

Theories of Labor Union Development and the
United Mine Workers, 1932-33
James P. Johnson 150

Stand by the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem
edited by John T. Hubbell 171

Book Reviews 195

Number Three, July 1975

The Kentucky Presbyterians in 1849: Slavery and the
Kentucky Constitution
Victor B. Howard 217

Henry Clay and Continental Expansion, 1820-1844
Thomas B. Jones 241

Cassius Marcellus Clay in St. Petersburg
John Kuhn Bleimaier 263

The British and Kentucky, 1786
A Letter Edited by Ged Martin 288

Stand by the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem
edited by John T. Hubbell
continued from April 1975 291

Book Reviews 314

Number Four, October 1975

Biographical Sketch of Julian M. Carroll,
Governor of Kentucky 335

Re-dedication of the Old Capitol
Julian Morton Carroll 337

Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812
H. Dean Peters 340

The "Turn Another Screw" Affair: Oil and Railroads in the 1880s
C. Joseph Pusateri 346

Some Historic Kentucky Orators
Randall Capps 356

Kentucky Society Sons of the American Revolution
Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of
Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825
Rene Bucco-Riboulat 390

Stand by the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Col. Leander Stem
edited by John T. Hubbell
continued from July 1975 396

Book Reviews 416

VOLUME 74

Number One, January 1976

The Ironclads at Fort Donelson: The Ironclads
Sail for the Cumberland (Part I)
Edwin C. Bearss 1

Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against

Illiteracy in Kentucky
Willie E. Nelms, Jr. 10

Sisters of the Visitation: 100 Years in Scott County, Mt. Admirabilis, and Cardome
Ann B. Bevins 30

Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?
Sister Ann Margaret Jarrell 40

The Election of 1828: A View from Louisville
Anthony M. Brescia 51

Book Reviews 58

Number Two, April 1976

The Ironclads at Fort Donelson, Part II
Edwin C. Bearss 73

From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Kentucky, during the Civil War
Mrs. Aloma Williams Dew 85

A New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County
Harold M. Parker, Jr. 99

The Fundamentalist—Moderate Schism Over Evolution in the 1920s
William E. Ellis 112

Book Reviews 124

Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975
Paul Crowdus 146

Bicentennial Program at the Old State House, January 26, 1976
Governor Carroll's Speech to the General Assembly
General William R. Buster's Remarks to the Legislature 153

Resolutions to the Memory of Dr. Willard Rouse Jillson 160

Number Three, July 1976

The Ironclads at Fort Donelson, Part III
Edwin C. Bearss 167

James Madison Pendleton: A Southern Crusader Against Slavery
Victor B. Howard 192

Central Themes in Shaker Thought
Richard G. Ferguson, Jr. 216

Book Reviews 230

Number Four, October 1976

James Monroe's Defense of Kentucky's Interest in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment
Charles Ellis Dickson 261

John Thomas Croxton: Scholar, Lawyer, Soldier, Military Governor, Newspaperman, Diplomat, and Mason
Rex Miller 281

Luke Pryor Blackburn's Campaign for Governor
Nancy D. Baird 300

The Significance of Boone Day (Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1976)
Hambleton Tapp 314

Book Reviews 320

VOLUME 75

Number One, January 1977

Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule
Frank F. Mathias 1

Kentucky's Rebel Press: The Jackson Purchase Newspapers in 1861
Berry F. Craig 20

Prohibition and Politics in Kentucky: The Gubernatorial Campaign

and Election of 1915
Thomas H. Appleton, Jr. 28

Book Reviews 55

Number Two, April 1977

Skirmish at Sacramento: Battle of Future Generals
John K. Ward 79

Did Southern Colonizationists Oppose Slavery? Kentucky 1816-1850 as a Test Case
Jeffrey Brooke Allen 92

Adlai Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892
Leonard Schlup 112

A Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A. Lewis of Georgetown, Kentucky
edited by Hambleton Tapp 121

Book Reviews 141

Number Three, July 1977

The Green River Pioneers: Squatters, Soldiers, and Speculators
James A. Ramage 171

Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?
Robert Bolt 191

Lincoln and Washington: The Printmakers Blessed Their Union
Harold Holzer 204

The Union and Slavery: Congressman Brutus J. Clay of the Bluegrass
James Larry Hood 214

Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885
John J. Weisert 222

Spears Creek
Joseph F. Spears 233

Book Reviews 235

Number Four, October 1977

Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected Letters
edited by Edward L. Tucker 261

Joseph Rogers Underwood: Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Orator
Nancy L. Priest 286

Press Reaction to the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States
Philip A. Grant, Jr. 304

Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days (Boone Day Address, June 7)
Holman Hamilton 316

Book Reviews 322

Resolutions 349

Index to Volume 75 351

VOLUME 76

Number One, January 1978

The Civil War in Kentucky: Some Persistent Questions
Lowell H. Harrison 1

William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis
Leonard Schlup 22

Henderson, Kentucky, and the Fight for Equitable Freight Rates, 1906-1918
Lee A. Dew 34

A Dissenting Voice: Matthew Lyon on the Conquest of Canada
Donald R. Hickey 45

Book Reviews 53

Number Two, April 1978

The Eighteenth-Century "Autobiographies" of Daniel Boone
Michael A. Lofaro..... 85

Frontier Journalism in Kentucky: Joseph Montfort Street
and the *Western World*, 1806-1809
Ronald Rayman..... 98

Alben W. Barkley: Vice President
Polly Ann Davis 113

Memoir of Charles Henry Daily
Edited by Melba Porter Hay 135

John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki
Robert F. Collins 156

Book Reviews 157

Number Three, July 1978

Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service
Carol Crowe-Carraco 179

Writing State History: For Whom?
Virginia V. Hamilton..... 192

For the Union: Kentucky's Unconditional Unionist
Congressmen and the Development of the Republican
Party in Kentucky, 1863-1865
James Larry Hood 197

"A touch of Kentucky News & State of Politics": Two
Letters of Levi Todd, 1784 and 1788
edited by Richard J. Cox..... 216

Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky
Jesse Stuart..... 223

Book Reviews 233

Number Four, October 1978

Lexington's Early Amateur Actors
Joseph M. Hayse 267

From Beckham to McCreary: The Progressive Record of Kentucky Governors
Nicholas C. Burckel 285

William Goebel (Boone Day Address)
Bert T. Combs 307

Book Reviews 314

Index to Volume 76 338

VOLUME 77

Number One, Winter 1979

"Between the Hawk and the Buzzard": Owensboro During the Civil War
Aloma Williams Dew 1

Mary Beck and the Female Mind
Edna Talbott Whitley 15

Steamboat 'Round Kentucky Bend – A Golden Era
Allen Anthony 25

Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis
Nelson L. Dawson 30

Book Reviews 46

Number Two, Spring 1979

The Origins of Proslavery Thought in Kentucky, 1792-1799
Jeffrey Brooke Allen 75

Banking and the Commonwealth Ideal in Kentucky, 1806-1822
Dale Royalty 91

Kentucky Bend – The Lock That Had To Be Released
Allen Anthony 108

Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist
Kelly Thurman 112

Book Reviews 129

Number Three, Summer 1979

The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.
edited by Jenny O'Leary and Harvey H. Jackson..... 157

"A Great Deal of Money . . .": Notes on Kentucky Costs, 1786-1792
Hazel Dicken Garcia 186

Mathew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky
Christopher Waldrep 201

Book Reviews 207

Number Four, Autumn 1979

Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves
Carol A. Hill and Duane DePaepe 247

Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter from Trinidad
edited by Mary Elizabeth Thomas 263

Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights
Berry F. Craig..... 266

Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet
Carl B. Cone..... 275

Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth
Harry Caudill 285

Book Reviews 294

Index..... 321

VOLUME 78

Number One, Winter 1980

John Rowan and the Demise of Jeffersonian Republicanism in Kentucky, 1819-1831
Stephen W. Fackler 1

"Only For Great Attractions": Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium
John Spalding Gatton 27

The NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914-1917
George C. Wright 39

"Dear Mr. Hopkins": A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky
Thomas H. Coode and John F. Bauman 55

Book Reviews 64

Book Notes
Mary Lou Madigan 94

Number Two, Spring 1980

John Y. Brown, Jr. 95

Kentucky Politics and the Heritage of the American Revolution: The Early Years, 1783-1788
Stuart Seely Sprague 98

An Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat Controversy of 1806-1809
Christopher Waldrep 115

Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base
Frank F. Mathias 123

Labor-Management Relations in the Progressive Era: A Profit Sharing Experience in Louisville
William E. Ellis 140

Book Reviews 157

Book Notes

Mary Lou Madigan and James C. Klotter 193

Number Three, Summer 1980

Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain
Place Names
Harry M. Caudill 197

Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography
in Kentucky
Gerald J. Munoff 208

The Roots of Bluegrass Insurgency: An Analysis of the
Populist Movement in Kentucky
Thomas J. Brown 219

The Emergence of the "Gentle Partisan": Alben W. Barkley
and Kentucky Politics, 1919
Gerald S. Grinde 243

Book Reviews 259

Book Notes
Mary Lou Madigan and Thomas H. Appleton, Jr. 296

Number Four, Autumn 1980

Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier
Neal O. Hammon 297

Milton H. Smith Talks about the Goebel Affair
edited by Edison H. Thomas 322

Alben Barkley's Clinton Days
James K. Libbey 343

Book Reviews 362

Book Notes
Thomas H. Appleton, Jr., Mary Lou Madigan, and
Lawrence S. Thompson..... 385

Index..... 389

VOLUME 79

Number One, Winter 1981

A Word from the Editors 1

George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky
Lowell H. Harrison 3

Brent Spence and the Bretton Woods Legislation
Richard Hedlund 40

An Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith, Jr., of Lincolnshire
Thomas H. Appleton, Jr. 57

In Memoriam 63

Book Reviews 65

Book Notes 96

Number Two, Spring 1981

"The Fickel Godess Evades Me" – The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman
Jane Apostol 99

General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862
Louise Horton 122

A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902-1919
Nicholas C. Burckel 136

How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success
J. B. Shannon 162

Resolutions adopted on October 17, 1980, at a meeting of the Executive Committee 175

Book Reviews 178

Book Notes 202

Number Three, Summer 1981

Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800
Lee Soltow 203

A Note on Regional Allegiances During the Civil War:
Kenton County, Kentucky, As A Test Case
Paul Allen Tenkotte 211

Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia
Derrell C. Roberts 219

The Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler
Stephen D. Boyd 227

"The Traveling Church": An Account of the Baptist Exodus
From Virginia to Kentucky in 1781
George W. Ranck 240

Book Reviews 266

Book Notes 301

Number Four, Autumn 1981

The Conditions for Science in the Academic Department
of Transylvania University, 1799-1857
Eric H. Christianson 305

Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in
Eddyville Precinct in August 1850
Christopher R. Waldrep 326

WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in
Kentucky, 1922-1932
Terry L. Birdwhistell 333

Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky
James I. Robertson, Jr. 354

Book Reviews 369

Book Notes 399

Index 401

VOLUME 80

Number One, Winter 1982

Jesse Stuart to William Boozer:
A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968-1978
edited by William Boozer 1

Clio in the Commonwealth: The Status of Kentucky History
James C. Klotter 65

Kentucky's Confederate Seal
Lowell H. Harrison 89

Book Reviews 91

Book Notes 116

Number Two, Spring 1982

Four Southern Historians
Memorial Tributes to T. Harry Williams, Bell I. Wiley,
Holman Hamilton, and Clement Eaton
by Otis A. Singletary, James I. Robertson, Jr.,
Vincent P. DeSantis, and Thomas D. Clark 119

Slavery and Freedom in Appalachia:
Kentucky as a Demographic Case Study
James B. Murphy 151

Bradley Kincaid: Music from the Mountains in the 1920s
Kelly Thurman 170

"To Please Papa": The Letters of
John Waller Barry, West Point Cadet, 1826-1830
edited by Cheryl Conover 183

Communications 213

Book Reviews 217

Book Notes 251

Number Three, Summer 1982

The Ethnic Descent of Kentucky's Early Population:
A Statistical Investigation of European and
American Sources of Emigration, 1790-1820
Thomas L. Purvis 253

Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks
James William Hagy 267

Lincoln Slave Policy in Kentucky: A Study of Pragmatic Strategy
Victor B. Howard 281

The 1938 Kentucky Senate Election: Alben W. Barkley,
"Happy" Chandler, and the New Deal
Walter L. Hixson 309

Book Reviews 330

Book Notes 365

Number Four, Autumn 1982

Taking the Stump: Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky
William C. Davis 367

Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River
in Western Kentucky
Christopher Waldrep 392

Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey
Ivan L. Zabilka 408

The Oneida Albums: Photography, Oral Tradition, and the
Appalachian Experience
Samuel W. Thomas 432

Book Reviews 444

Book Notes 479

Index.....483

VOLUME 81

Number One, Winter 1983

Fort Jefferson: George Rogers Clark's Fort at the Mouth of the Ohio River, 1780-1781
Kathryn M. Fraser 1

Conservation in Kentucky: The Fight to Save Cumberland Falls, 1926-1931
George W. Robinson 25

How Old is the University of Louisville?
Dwayne Cox 59

Communications 77

Book Reviews 78

Book Notes 111

Number Two, Spring 1983

The Peopling of Lexington, Kentucky: Growth and Mobility in a Frontier Town
Lee Shai Weissbach 115

Homicide in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky
Robert M. Ireland 134

"Send A Boat": Images of Louisville's 1937 Flood
Stratton Hammon 154

Kentuckian in "King Andrew's" Court: The Letters of John Waller Barry, Washington, D.C., 1831-1835
edited by Cheryl Conover 168

Book Reviews 199

Book Notes 234

Number Three, Summer 1983

Kentuckians in Texas:
Captain Burr H. Duval's Company at Goliad
John B. Thomas, Jr. 237

Robert Ball Anderson, A Kentucky Slave, 1843-1864
Darold D. Wax 255

Pomp, Pandemonium, and Paramours:
The G.A.R. Convention of 1895
William E. Cummings 274

The Appalachian Image Reexamined:
An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky
Terry L. Birdwhistell and Susan Emily Allen 287

Book Reviews 303

Book Notes 339

Number Four, Autumn 1983

John Hunt Morgan and the Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers
in the Mexican War
James A. Ramage 343

The Paradox of Ulysses S. Grant
John Y. Simon 366

Mammoth Cave Through a German's Eyes:
A Visit by Theodor Kirchhoff in 1870
Translated and edited by Frederic Trautmann 383

"Human Wolves": The Night Riders and
the Killing of Axiom Cooper
Christopher R. Waldrep 407

Communications 425

Book Reviews 426

Book Notes 461

Index 465

VOLUME 82

Number One, Winter 1984

Society and Politics in the Jacksonian Era
Edward Pessen 1

The Politician as Diplomat: Kentucky's John Sherman Cooper in India, 1955-1956
Douglas A. Franklin 28

"Where the Railroad Was, The River Is": Oral History From L&N Workers
Carl Ryant 60

The Papers of Henry Clay: A Review Essay
David Herbert Donald 72

In Memoriam 77

Book Reviews 78

Book Notes 109

Number Two, Spring 1984

Poetry and Politics: The *Kentucky Gazette* in Verse
Lindsey Apple 115

The Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and Union Organization in the New South
Nancy Schrom Dye 136

Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky, 1916-1920
Willie E. Nelms 151

"Awful! Terrible! Grand! Gloomy! and Peculiar!": Kentucky Records the Startling History of the Confederacy of Portland
John S. Gillig 170

Book Reviews 176

Book Notes 208

Number Three, Summer 1984

Governor Martha Layne Collins 211

Kentucky's Struggle for Common Schools, 1820-1850
Frank F. Mathias 214

The Law, the Night Riders, and Community Consensus:
The Prosecution of Dr. David Amoss
Christopher R. Waldrep 235

Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated
France: The Foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service
Anne G. Campbell 257

Kentuckians in the War of 1812:
A Note on Numbers, Losses, and Sources
James Russell Harris 277

Book Reviews 287

Book Notes 318

Number Four, Autumn 1984

Tracking Daniel Boone: The Changing Frontier in American Life
Michael A. Lofaro 321

Witness to Expansion: Bishop Francis Asbury on
the Trans-Appalachian Frontier
John R. Finger 334

A. B. Chandler as Baseball Commissioner, 1945-51:
An Overview
William J. Marshall 358

Book Reviews 389

Index 423

VOLUME 83

Number One, Winter 1985

The Capture of Daniel Boone's Saltmakers: Fresh Perspectives from Primary Sources
edited by William Dodd Brown 1

"The Clear Call of Thoroughbred Women": The Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs and the Crusade for Educational Reform, 1903-1909
Nancy K. Forderhase 19

"A Crack in Time": The Response of Students at the University of Kentucky to the Tragedy at Kent State, May 1970
Mitchell K. Hall 36

Book Reviews 64

Book Notes 89

Number Two, Spring 1985

Kentucky at the Thames, 1813: A Rediscovered Narrative by William Greathouse
edited by John C. Fredriksen 93

The Doolittle Raid Journal of Sgt. George E. Larkin, Jr., 1942
edited by Arville L. Funk 108

They Climbed the Highest Mountain: The Success Story in the Eastern Kentucky Exodus
Harry M. Caudill 123

Book Reviews 140

Book Notes 169

Number Three, Summer 1985

Kentucky Education Through Two Centuries of Political and Social Change
Thomas D. Clark 173

"In a dangerous situation": Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774-1783
edited by Neal Hammon and James Russell Harris 202

Suspicion Versus Faith: Negro Criticisms of Berea College in the Nineteenth Century
Jacqueline G. Burnside 237

Book Reviews 267

Book Notes 295

Number Four, Autumn 1985

Reflections of an Appalachian Historian: A Personal Odyssey
Margaret Ripley Wolfe 299

Major General J. Franklin Bell, U.S.A.: The Education of a Soldier, 1856-1899
Edgar F. Raines, Jr. 315

A "Trust Lawyer" Tries to Help Kentucky Farmers: Augustus E. Willson's 1907 Letter to George B. Cortelyou
edited by Christopher R. Waldrep 347

Book Reviews 356

Book Notes 385

A Word from the Editors 388

Index 389

VOLUME 84

Number One, Winter 1986

"Mad" Anthony Wayne and the Kentuckians of the 1790s
Paul David Nelson 1

Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927-1937
James C. Klotter and John W. Muir 18

Adolph Rupp, the Kentucky Wildcats, and the Basketball Scandal of 1951
Humbert S. Nelli 51

Book Reviews 76

Book Notes 103

Number Two, Spring 1986

Acquitted Yet Scorned: The Ward Trial and the Traditions of Antebellum Kentucky Criminal Justice
Robert M. Ireland 107

The New Deal and Rural Kentucky, 1933-1941
George T. Blakey 146

John Sherman Cooper: A Senator and His Constituents
Bill Cooper 192

Book Reviews 211

Book Notes 234

Number Three, Summer 1986

Settlers, Land Jobbers, and Outlyers: A Quantitative Analysis of Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier
Neal O. Hammon 241

Lexington's Suppression of the 1920 Will Lockett Lynch Mob
John D. Wright, Jr. 263

From Fellow Traveler to Anticommunist: The Odyssey of J. B. Matthews
Nelson L. Dawson 280

Book Reviews 307

Book Notes 340

Number Four, Autumn 1986

"The Past Is Never Dead, It's Not Even Past":
Benjamin P. Runkle and the Freedmen's Bureau
in Kentucky, 1866-1870
Ross A. Webb 343

"The Harvest Moon Was Shinin' on the Streets of Shelbyville":
Southern Honor and the Death of
General Henry H. Denhardt, 1937
William E. Ellis 361

As Luck Would Have It: An Overview of Lawrence W. Wetherby
as Governor, 1950-1955
John E. Kleber 397

Book Reviews 422

Book Notes 453

A Word from the Editors 457

Index 459

VOLUME 85

Number One, Winter 1987

Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise
Robert Seager II 1

John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864-1865
Richard Sears 29

The Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Story in Academic Purpose
and Command
Dwayne Cox 46

Book Reviews 69

Book Notes 99

Number Two, Spring 1987

Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees

John B. Sanderlin 103

The Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880-1920
Elizabeth A. Perkins 111

Happy Chandler
Charles P. Roland..... 138

Book Reviews 162

Book Notes..... 195

Number Three, Summer 1987

John C. Breckinridge
William C. Davis..... 197

"Blessed Are They That Mourn": Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870-1910
Sue Lynn Stone..... 213

Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century
Nancy K. Forderhase 237

Book Reviews 262

Book Notes..... 282

Number Four, Autumn 1987

Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky
Edward D. C. Campbell, Jr. 291

Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge
Philip Ardery 308

Diary of Edward O. Guerrant Covering the June 1864 Kentucky Raid of General John Hunt Morgan
edited by Edward O. Guerrant..... 322

Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of

Recent Books on White House History
Lewis L. Gould 359

Book Reviews 363

Book Notes 391

A Word from the Editors 395

Index 399

VOLUME 86

Number One, Winter 1988

Governor Wallace G. Wilkinson 1

"Their Rules of War": The Validity of James Smith's
Summary of Indian Woodland War
Leroy V. Eid 4

Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky State
Normal School, 1908-1913
Lowell H. Harrison 24

E. Merton Coulter, the "Dunning School,"
and *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*
John David Smith 52

Book Reviews 70

Book Notes 97

Number Two, Spring 1988

From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change
and Continuity in Western Education, 1813-1840
David Post 103

Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910-1930
Doug Cantrell 119

Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement
J. R. LeMaster 142

Book Reviews 166

Book Notes 198

Number Three, Summer 1988

Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History
Jean H. Baker 203

Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky
Henry C. Mayer 216

The Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community
James Russell Harris 230

Book Reviews 278

Book Notes 311

Number Four, Autumn 1988

A Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger
edited by William Dodd Brown 315

A Search for Old Tip Himself
Robert G. Gunderson 330

Black Flag Over The Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863-1865
James B. Martin 352

Book Reviews 376

Book Notes 404

A Word from the Editors 409

Index 413

VOLUME 87

Number One, Winter 1989

Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky
Richard Sears 1

Polio in Kentucky – From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough
Nancy Bradshaw 20

The War on Poverty in Appalachia – A Preliminary Report
John M. Glen 40

Book Reviews 58

Book Notes 92

Number Two, Spring 1989

Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry
Gary A. O'Dell 99

From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882-1938
James Duane Bolin 118

Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky
J. Larry Hood 144

Book Reviews 162

Book Notes 193

Number Three, Summer 1989

Indexes to *The Register*, 1903-1989
compiled by Mary Lou S. Madigan

Introduction to Subject Index 198

Subject Headings 199

Subject Index 207

Introduction to Author Index 375

Author Index 376

Number Four, Autumn 1989

Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys
Altina L. Waller 385

Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky
James C. Klotter 405

The Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850-1860: A Research Note
Richard C. Brown 426

Book Reviews 439

Book Notes 469

A Word from the Editors 472

Index 473

VOLUME 88

Number One, Winter 1990

The Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844-1845
Robert M. Ireland 1

"So Much in Love . . .": The Courtship of a Bluegrass Belle—Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890 – July 1891
edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton 24

The Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*
John S. Gillig 45

Book Reviews 82

Book Notes 116

Number Two, Spring 1990

Carter Tarrant (1765-1816): Baptist and Emancipationist
Charles Tarrants 121

Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort
Nicky Hughes 148

Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of "Big-Time" Athletics
at the University of Kentucky
Humbert S. Nelli..... 163

Tradition, Community, and Change: Barkley Dam and the
Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950-1960
Christopher R. Waldrep 183

Book Reviews 205

Book Notes 238

Number Three, Summer 1990

Gubernational Politics in Kentucky, 1820-1851
Frank F. Mathias and Jasper B. Shannon 245

The Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the
Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield,
April 1989
John H. DeBerry 278

"To Lend You My Eyes. . .": The World War II Letters of Special
Services Officer Harry Jackson
Nancy Disher Baird 287

Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College
President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College
Gerald L. Smith 318

Book Reviews 335

Book Notes 369

Number Four, Autumn 1990

They May Say What They Please:
Daniel Boone and the Evidence
John Mack Faragher 373

The Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky
Entrepreneurship, 1784-1833
Gary A. O'Dell 394

Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement
in Kentucky, 1880-1910
Terry L. Birdwhistell 431

Book Reviews 457

Book Notes 490

A Word from the Editors 495

Index 496

VOLUME 89

Number One, Winter 1991

Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky
edited by Roseann R. Hogan 1

Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism
Peter B. Knupfer 32

"She Made a Tradition": Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at
Berea College, 1907-1937
Carolyn Terry Bashaw 61

Book Reviews 85

Book Notes 118

Number Two, Spring 1991

The Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture
Sue Lynn McGuire 121

Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892-1913
Lauretta F. Byars 147

Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture
James E. Wallace 179

Communication 200

Book Reviews 203

Book Notes 235

Number Three, Summer 1991

Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852-1860
Glen Taul and Denis Fielding 239

Working in the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890-1930
Suzanne M. Hall 266

Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War
Jeff L. Patrick 287

Book Reviews 300

Book Notes 332

Number Four, Autumn 1991

Governor Brereton C. Jones 335

The End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks
George C. Wright 338

On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*
edited by James Russell Harris 362

"Hard Times" and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875-1904
Tracy A. Campbell 377

Book Reviews 400

Book Notes 432

A Word From The Editors 437

Index 441

VOLUME 90

Number One, Bicentennial Issue 1992

Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky
A. Gwynn Henderson 1

"Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country": Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth
Raymond F. Betts 26

Myth and Reality in Kentucky History
John E. Kleber 45

Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History
Margaret Ripley Wolfe 64

Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection
Mary E. Winter 90

Number Two, Spring 1992

A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796
edited by Harold B. Gill, Jr., and George M. Curtis III 117

The Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War
Anthony A. McIntire 140

The Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note
Christopher Waldrep 165

Communications 183

Book Reviews 185

Book Notes 220

Number Three, Summer 1992

The Early Heroes of Kentucky
Robert V. Remini 225

The Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years
Keith Harper 236

The Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929-35
James Duane Bolin 256

Book Reviews 284

Book Notes 319

Number Four, Autumn 1992

A Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War
Damon R. Eubank 323

Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933
Edmund F. Wehrle 345

All of a Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County
Joy Bale Boone 368

Communications 377

Book Reviews 380

Book Notes 426

A Word from the Editors 432

Index 433

VOLUME 91

Number One, Winter 1993

Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to the Great Revival
Ellen Eslinger 1

The Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels
Michael A. Flannery 24

The Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note
Keith A. Sculle 51

In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900-1992) 63

"Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity": An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*
Jason H. Silverman 65

Book Reviews 76

Book Notes 121

Number Two, Spring 1993

Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort
Paul Knepper 129

The Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County
Betty Carolyn Congleton 150

The Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines
Tommy R. Thompson 176

Book Reviews 203

Book Notes 241

Number Three, Summer 1993

Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World
R. David Edmunds 249

Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education
Ella Wells Drake 260

The Significance of the Kentucky Frontier
Stephen Aron 298

"Daniel Boone Was a Man": A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*
Andrew R. L. Cayton 324

Book Reviews 330

Book Notes 366

Number Four, Autumn 1993

The Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky
Robert M. Ireland 370

"To Embrace the Value of the Land": Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820
Marcia Brawner Smith 386

Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom
Marion B. Lucas 403

Book Reviews 420

Book Notes 458

A Word from the Editors 465

Index.....466

VOLUME 92

Number One, Winter 1994

The Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775-1800
Ellen Eslinger..... 1

Alben W. Barkley: the Farmer's Son
James K. Libbey..... 24

"Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind": The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green
Christy Sputlock Smith 44

Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review
Constance B. Schulz 73

Book Reviews 80

Book Notes.....118

Number Two, Spring 1994

The Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer
Harry G. Enoch 131

The Naming of Paducah
John P. Dyson.....149

Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue
William E. Ellis.....175

Book Reviews 200

Book Notes.....236

Number Three, Summer 1994

The Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception

Michael A. Flannery 239

"A New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift": Henry Hardin Cherry and His Farmers' Chautauquas
Jonathan Jeffrey 267

A Memoir Is As a Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II
Frank F. Mathias 288

Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay
William E. Ellis 305

Book Reviews 310

Book Notes 344

Number Four, Autumn 1994

Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville During the Civil War
edited by Christen Ashby Cheek 347

The Historian Humbly Declines to Have a Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society
Michael C. C. Adams 400

Book Reviews 411

Book Notes 443

A Word from the Editors 456

Index 457

VOLUME 93

Number One, Winter 1995

Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment 1

Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment
Paul E. Fuller 4

Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment
Melba Porter Hay 25

Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice
Sue Lynn McGuire 43

Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*
Joan E. Cashin 79

A Tribute to Paul E. Fuller 86

Book Reviews 88

Book Notes 123

Number Two, Spring 1995

John Sherman Cooper: The Early Years, 1901-27
Richard C. Smoot 133

Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905-35
Cheryl Knott Malone 159

Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia
P. David Searles 180

Communications 207

Book Reviews 209

Book Notes 251

Number Three, Summer 1995

General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence
Peter J. Sehlinger 257

William S. Hays: The Bard of Kentucky

Bill C. Malone 286

Turning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917-1927
Susan H. Gooden 307

D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)
William R. Buster 333

Book Reviews 340

Book Notes 379

Number Four, Autumn 1995

The Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution
Robert M. Ireland 387

". . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them": Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902-24
Gregory Kent Stanley 422

CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park
Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer 446

Book Reviews 465

Book Notes 505

A Word from the Editors 513

Index 514

VOLUME 94

Number One, Winter 1996

Governor Paul E. Patton 1

"Fond Illusions" and Environmental Transformation Along the Maysville-Lexington Road

Craig Thompson Friend 4

A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky
Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker 33

"A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism":
Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians
translated and introduced by Richard Bland 59

Book Reviews 67

Book Notes 105

Number Two, Spring 1996

Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky
Andrea S. Ramage 115

"I Consider the Regiment my home": The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65
edited by Samuel R. Flora 134

"A Threshold to the Future": The Kentucky History Center
Thomas D. Clark 174

Book Reviews 176

Book Notes 214

Number Three, Summer 1996

Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts
Deborah L. Blackwell 225

Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 1918-25
William E. Ellis 247

The Great *White* Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches
Chad Berry 265

Book Reviews 297

Book Notes 343

Number Four, Autumn 1996

Henry Clay and the Supreme Court
Sandra Day O'Connor 353

The Evolution of a Family: Gendered "Spheres" and the Spanish-American War
Lindsey Apple 363

Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy
Michael A. Flannery 396

Book Reviews 422

Book Notes 451

A Word from the Editors 459

Index 460

VOLUME 95

Number One, Winter 1997

Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad
Aaron D. Purcell 1

Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations
Leonard Schlup 29

Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky
Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer 57

Review Essay: New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College
John David Smith 79

Book Reviews 86

Book Notes 116

Number Two, Spring 1997

African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier
Marion B. Lucas 121

Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946-47
edited by James Russell Harris and Caroline R. Miller 135

Book Reviews 181

Book Notes 215

Number Three, Summer 1997

The Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations
Stephen Aron 219

The Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers
James I. Dantic 237

Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War
George C. Herring 285

Book Reviews 304

Number Four, Autumn 1997

"Chimney Corner Constitutions": Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky
Harry S. Laver 337

Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut

Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson 369

Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route
Charles Bogart 395

Book Reviews 426

Book Notes 459

A Word from the Editors 463

Index 464

VOLUME 96

Number One, Winter 1998

"When the Man Knows Death": The Civil War Poems of
Nathaniel Southgate Shaler
Michael C. C. Adams 1

Willam Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky
James C. Carper 29

Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry During
World War II, 1941–45
Aaron D. Purcell 61

Book Reviews 88

Book Notes 114

Number Two, Spring 1998

The First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies
Gordon B. McKinney 119

"May the club work go on Forever": Home Demonstration
and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County
George B. Ellenberg 137

How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave
Houses at Locust Grove
Amy Lambeck Young, Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger 167

Book Reviews 195

Book Notes 217

Number Three, Summer 1998

Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory
William J. Kaan 221

Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the "Paducah Politician"
James K. Libbey 249

A Wannabe Historian in World War II
Lowell H. Harrison 269

The Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise
William E. Ellis 295

Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky
Stephen Aron 307

Number Four, Autumn 1998

Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State
Stephen D. Engle 315

William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero
Berry Craig 351

Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?
John W. Carlin 377

Book Reviews 385

A Word From The Editors 420

Index 421

VOLUME 97

Number One, Winter 1999

For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department
Gayla Koerting 1

Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky
Emma S. Weigley..... 27

Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam
B. Anthony Gannon..... 45

Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?
James C. Klotter..... 83

Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940-59): A Research Note
edited by Edward L. Tucker 113

Number Two, Spring 1999

Kentucky in the Nation's History
Bob Edwards..... 123

Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777
William Dodd Brown..... 137

John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War
Hugh Ridenour..... 159

The Towns of King Coal
Margaret Ripley Wolfe..... 189

Book Reviews 202

Book Notes..... 236

Number Three, Summer 1999

Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along

Kentucky's Strategic Axis
Kent Masterson Brown 247

The First "West Kentucky College"
Jo M. Ferguson 287

The Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and
Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900
Christopher Beckham..... 305

Requiem Responses: Public Comments on an
Exhibition of Vietnam War Photographs 323

Communications 337

Number Four, Autumn 1999

"She Stalks Abroad Displaying Her Splendid Trappings":
Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830
John R. Dichtl..... 347

Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the
Secession Crisis
Krista Smith..... 375

"Beat the Tanks": A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30
Carl M. Becker 403

Book Reviews 445

From the Editor..... 480

Index..... 482

VOLUME 98

Number One, Winter 2000

Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life
at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College
Marion B. Lucas 1

"An Assurance that Someone Cares": The Baptist Home for
Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923-1928

Keith Harper 23

Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry
Thomas E. Stephens..... 43

Book Reviews 103

Book Notes 133

A Word from the Editors 137

Number Two, Spring 2000

Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir
Linda Scott DeRosier 139

Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848-1914
Theodore H. H. Harris 155

"An Intensive School of Disloyalty": The C. B. Schoberg Case Under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I
Scott A. Merriman 179

Book Reviews 205

Number Three, Summer 2000

The Uncommon Wealth 239

Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response
Anne E. Marshall..... 241

Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress
James K. Libbey 261

My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad
John E. L. Robertson..... 279

Book Reviews 297

Book Notes 338

Number Four, Autumn 2000

The Uncommon Wealth 341

Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky
Jason G. Shearer 343

The Image of Kentucky in Films: Appearance Versus Reality
Sarah O. Hardin 367

Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky
Jennifer K. Painter 385

A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures
Julie Human 405

Book Reviews 429

Index 439

VOLUME 99

Number One, Winter 2001

The Uncommon Wealth 1

An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: "The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in"
Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams 5

Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the "negro element"
Fred A. Bailey 53

Book Reviews 69

Book Notes 90

Number Two, Spring 2001

The Uncommon Wealth 95

Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era
William J. Marshall 99

"What Really Interests Me Are the People": Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History
James Russell Harris 123

Popularizing the Founding: A Review Essay
Lance Banning 153

Book Reviews 159

Doram Portraits..... 208

Number Three, Summer 2001

"All Issues Are Women's Issues": An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics
Elizabeth Fraas 213

The Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics
Penny M. Miller 249

Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics
Rebecca S. Hanly..... 287

A Dressing Change in the Keeneland Temporary Exhibit Gallery at the Kentucky History Center..... 302

Book Reviews 303

Number Four, Autumn 2001

The Uncommon Wealth 337

The Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention

Berry F. Craig.....339

African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century
Luther J. Adams.....363

Derby City Reference: A Review Essay
Kenneth H. Williams.....385

Book Reviews 393

Book Notes.....447

Index.....449

VOLUME 100

Number One, Winter 2002

The Uncommon Wealth 1

The Debate Over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky
Robert M. Ireland 5

Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and "Conscious" Language
Thomas J. Kiffmeyer..... 35

Book Reviews 59

Number Two, Spring 2002

The Uncommon Wealth 127

A Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation
Edward M. Coffman.....129

Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46
Richard E. Holl.....139

Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts:
A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941-45
James Russell Harris 167

A Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey
Thomas E. Stephens 195

Book Reviews 201

Book Notes 269

Number Three, Summer 2002

The Uncommon Wealth 273

Songs of Life and Grace: *Creeker*—And Then Some
Linda Scott DeRosier 279

The Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism
Kristy Owens Griggs 293

Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton
Frank F. Mathias 311

Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters
edited by Lynne Hollingsworth, Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris 329

Book Reviews 349

Number Four, Autumn 2002

The Uncommon Wealth 423

"Henry Clay represents what this country is about": A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographer and Editors
edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay 427

Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing
Jeff Meyer 473

Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro
edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams 497

Book Reviews 505

Ashland—The Henry Clay Estate
Kelly B. Hall 583

Index..... 585

VOLUME 101

Numbers One and Two, Winter/Spring 2003

The Uncommon Wealth 1

"A Glorious Birthright to Guard": A History of the Kentucky Historical Society
Thomas E. Stephens..... 7

Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service
Melanie Beals Goan..... 45

Becoming a Soldier
Charles P. Roland..... 75

Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay
John David Smith 93

Book Reviews 109

Bulletin Board..... 234

Number Three, Summer 2003

The Uncommon Wealth 237

The Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation
David L. Wolfford..... 243

Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in The Kentucky Wilderness
C. Walker Gollar..... 275

An Opportunity to Meet "Every Kind of Person": A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II
Nancy Disher Baird 297

Book Reviews 319

Number Four, Autumn 2003

The Uncommon Wealth 397

Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 401

"I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man": The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, United States Colored Troops
edited by Marshall Myers and Chris Propes 457

Reflections on "The Forgotten Troop": History as a Collaborative Enterprise
Nelson L. Dawson 479

Book Reviews 489

Index 565

VOLUME 102

Number One, Winter 2004

The Uncommon Wealth 1

Governor Ernie Fletcher 3

James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802
Andrew Lee Feight 13

Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope
Hugh Ridenour 39

Governor Paul E. Patton
Paul Blanchard 69

Book Reviews 89

Book Notes 149

Books Listed 151

Bulletin Board 154

Number Two, Spring 2004

The Uncommon Wealth 155

Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville
Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner 157

"High Water and Hell So Far": A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio Valley Flood
John E. L. Robertson 183

Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity—A Review Essay
Carolyn Earle Billingsley 207

Book Reviews 225

Book Notes 279

Correspondence 281

Number Three, Summer 2004

The Uncommon Wealth 283

"The Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are": An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 287

The Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville
David L. Baker 357

Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay
Christopher Waldrep 383

Book Reviews 403

Number Four, Autumn 2004

The Uncommon Wealth 457

Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 461

The Many Lives of Daniel Boone
Michael A. Lofaro 489

Daniel Boone As American Icon: A Literary View
Richard Taylor 513

Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities
Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris 535

Book Reviews 567

Index 595

VOLUME 103

Numbers One and Two, Winter/Spring 2005
Thomas D. Clark Memorial Issue

The Uncommon Wealth 1

Part I: Writings **(all articles by Clark)**

Autobiographical

Growing Up With the Frontier 11
Big River 23
The Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence 47

Kentuckiana

Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow 67
Traveling Church 75
Holy Rollers 93

Southern History
The Rural South As Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly 109
The Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier 125
Preservation of Southern Historical Documents 143
Agriculture Entry from the *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* 159
Education
Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics 167
Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Kentucky, 1960 173
Kentucky Politics
Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect 185
The Dead Hand of Heedless Partisanism 193

Part II: Commentary

Clark on His Writings 201
Clark on World Affairs 235
Clark on Civil Rights in Mississippi 251
Clark and Literary Figures 271
Clark Advice on Life in the Academy 299
Clark on History and Historians 305
Clark on Kentucky History and Historians 333
Clark on Kentucky Politics 349
Clark and the University of Kentucky 377
Clark and the Lyman Johnson Case 407
Clark and John W. Oswald 421
Clark on UK and Collegiate Athletics 445

Number Three, Summer 2005

The Uncommon Wealth 461

"Almost Like a Storybook": A Childhood in Frankfort, Kentucky, 1901-1911
edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton 465

The Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy
Francis D. Pitts III 493

Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil

War—A Review Essay
James A. Ramage 517

Book Reviews 543

Obituaries: Lance Banning, Anne Fitzgerald, and
George Yater..... 617

Number Four, Autumn 2005

The Uncommon Wealth 623

Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union
James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters..... 627

The Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat
Charles E. Yonkers..... 661

"To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may": J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered
John David Smith 691

Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay
Shearer Davis Bowman 727

Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview
Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris 743

Book Reviews 765

Book Notes..... 843

Index..... 849

VOLUME 104

Number One, Winter 2006

The Uncommon Wealth 1

Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812

Larry L. Nelson 5

A Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice
Meredith Mason Brown 43

Robert Penn Warren at His Peak—A Review Essay
Jonathan S. Cullick..... 77

Searching For Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay
Todd Estes 95

Book Reviews 127

Number Two, Spring 2006

The Uncommon Wealth 213

The Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare
Tracy E. K'Meyer 217

Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government
Robert M. Ireland 249

Book Reviews 285

Bulletin Board..... 385

Numbers Three and Four, Summer/Autumn 2006
Oral History Special Issue

The Uncommon Wealth 389

"I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good": The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews
edited by Kenneth H. Williams..... 395

Precocious Youth..... 400
Princeton Undergraduate..... 419
Harvard Law School 428
To Washington with the La Follette Committee (1938)..... 439

Happy Chandler and the 1930s Kentucky Politics 440
To Washington (1939) and More Kentucky Politics 450
Clerking for Frankfurter at the Supreme Court 455
In Washington during World War II 479
Postwar Law Practice and Politics in Kentucky 507
Marriage to Lucy Marshall Elliott 524
Ballot Stuffing and Conviction 528
Post-Prison Struggles 542
Phil Graham 549
1950s Kentucky Politics 553
The 1959 Gubernatorial Election 563
The Bert Combs Administration 565
The Ned Breathitt Campaign and Administration 580
Epilogue 600
The Future of Kentucky 602

Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 609

Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable
edited by Kenneth H. Williams 643

Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Great Historians
Edward M. Coffman 675

Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary
Tracy E. K'Meyer 685

Book Reviews 699

Book Notes 803

Index 817

VOLUME 105

Number One, Winter 2007

The Uncommon Wealth 1

The Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case: A Lawyer's Perspective

Robert A. Sedler 3

"A Great Deal More That Could Be Done": Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History
edited by James Russell Harris..... 33

Book Reviews 93

Number Two, Spring 2007

Editor's Page
Elizabeth J. Van Allen 191

The Making of Imperishable Honor: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812
Sherry K. Jelsma..... 195

Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845
edited by Roger D. Launius 229

Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay
Dee E. Andrews..... 247

Awards..... 277

Book Reviews 281

Number Three, Summer 2007

Editor's Page
James Russell Harris 381

Green v. Gould (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community
Charles L. Davis..... 383

Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia
Antonio Thompson 417

What was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay
Michael J. Birkner..... 461

Book Reviews 475

Number Four, Autumn 2007

Editor's Page
Nelson L. Dawson 569

The Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850
Antonio Rafael de la Cova 571

"Dear Pa is in a worry":
The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee
Marion B. Lucas 617

"I Have Seen War in All its Horrors": Two Civil War Letters of
John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry
Regiment
edited by Stuart W. Sanders 657

Book Reviews 679

Index 771

VOLUME 106

Number One, Winter 2008

Editor's Page
Nelson L. Dawson 1

Governor Steven L. Beshear 3

"The Stoutest Son": The Mexican-American War Journal of
Henry Clay Jr.
Mary R. Block 5

George Keats: The "Money Brother" of John Keats and His Life
in Louisville
Jonathan Clark Smith 43

Book Reviews 69

Bulletin Board 159

Number Two, Spring 2008

Editor's Page
James Russell Harris 161

Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky
Andrew M. McGinnis 165

Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784-1830
David J. Voelker 191

Book Reviews 231

Numbers Three and Four, Summer/Autumn 2008
Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky

Introduction
Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*
R. Darrell Meadows 297

Articles
Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race
Brian Dirck 307

Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion
R. Darrell Meadows 333

One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln
Elizabeth D. Leonard 373

Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian
Mark J. Stegmaier 409

"Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian": Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship
John David Smith 433

Bicentennial Presentations

The Judgment of Future Events: Kentucky Embraces
Abraham Lincoln, its Native son
John E. Kleber 471

Legend and Myth: Abraham Lincoln in Kentucky
Frank J. Williams 479

Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln
Shearer Davis Bowman 495

Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective
J. Blaine Hudson 513

Classic Scholarship on Lincoln and Kentucky
American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay:
Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay
in Context
Mark E. Neely Jr. 537

Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky
Lowell H. Harrison 571

Bulletin Board:
Research Fellowships 605

Index 607

VOLUME 107

Number One, Winter 2009

Editor's Page
Nelson L. Dawson 1

Farming on the Kentucky Frontier
Ellen Eslinger 3

The Evolution of the Residential Land Subdivision Process in
Louisville, 1772-2008
Carl E. Kramer 33

Book Reviews 83

Bulletin Board 139

Number Two, Spring 2009
Kentucky and the Contested Legacy of Jefferson Davis

Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray
James Russell Harris 141

Jefferson Davis and the Meaning of the War
William J. Cooper Jr. 147

Jefferson Davis, Scholars, and the Civil War: A Public History Dialogue
Edited by James Russell Harris 163

Jefferson Davis and Lost Cause Memory: A Forum on Kentucky and the South
Edited by James Russell Harris 163

Finding Jefferson Davis on the Commemorative Landscape: A Roundtable Discussion
Edited by James Russell Harris 237

Book Reviews 263

Bulletin Board 297

Number Three, Summer 2009
Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty

Introduction
Susan Youngblood Ashmore 301

A New Deal in the Cold War: Carl D. Perkins, Coal, and the Political Economy of Poverty in Eastern Kentucky, 1948-1964
Robert S. Weise 307

"We are Ordered to Do Everything": The National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty
Thomas Kiffmeyer 339

The Appalachian Thread in the Antipoverty Politics of Robert F. Kennedy
Edward R. Schmitt 371

The Turner Family of Breathitt County, Kentucky,
and the War on Poverty
John R. Burch Jr..... 401

Book Reviews.....419

Bulletin Board.....467